No rivalry with China: India

beginning of a process"

Amit Baruah

NEW DELHI: "We don't see any rivalry between India and China," a senior External Affairs Ministry official said on Friday when asked if New Delhi viewed Beijing as a rival in the context of the first-ever December 14 East Asia Summit in Kuala Lumpur.

We are not looking at that kind of scenario [of any confrontation with China]," Rajiv Sikri, Secretary (East) in the Ministry, told presspersons ahead of Prime Minister Manmohan Singh's departure for Kuala Lumpur on Sunday morning.

Apart from the 10 member countries of the Association of South-East Asian Nations (ASEAN), India, China, South Korea, Japan, New Zealand and Australia have been invited for the inaugural East Asia Summit. Russian President Vladimir Putin is expected to attend the meeting as a "guest.'

Mr. Sikri admitted that the East Asia Summit was the beginning of a process. "We are not clear what the outcome will be," he said, adding that the summit was not going to supplant any existing cooperation mechanism. The leaders were expected to discuss future cooperative arrangements in Asia.

"What shape it [the summit] will take, it's difficult to say."

The summit is not going to supplant any existing cooperation mechanism

The Secretary was, however, clear that the 10-member ASEAN grouping would be in the "driver's seat" as far as the summit was concerned.

Pointing out that India did not look at the East Asia Summit in geographical terms, Mr. Sikri said it was likely that leaders of the 16 nations would agree to meet again. Asked what was India's view about the fact that the United States was not invited for the summit, the Secretary felt that the process was open and inclusive. Future membership would be determined by countries meeting the criteria laid down by ASEAN.

On the free trade area (FTA) accord between India and ASEAN as part of the framework agreement for comprehensive economic cooperation signed in October 2003, Mr. Sikri stated that the two sides had now reached a consensus on rules of ori-

However, issues such as sensitive and negative lists remained to be sorted out. It would require a few more months for the two sides to conclude the deal.

The talk !

tackled, Manmohan Singh tells Elders Boundary issues with China will be

"Special Representatives are going through various stages of negotiations"

gree think

the actual framework of delineation and demarcation, all areas of dispute will be tackled," he said.

Earlier, Minister of State for Exsettlement of the boundary question, although both sides had exearly settlement would advance the basic interests of the two counternal Affairs E. Ahamed said no timeframe had been set for the final pressed the conviction that an tries and should, therefore, be pursued as a strategic objective.

Special Representatives work out

The sixth round of talks between

Assurance to Rajya Sabha

No timeframe set for final settlement: Ahamed

difficult to give a categorical anon whether India had taken up Kashmir, Dr. Singh said it would be boundary ceded to it by Pakistan in with China the issue of the (Indian) framework" on delineation and dewould be "tackled" when the Special Representatives of the coun-

tries worked out the "actual

The two Special Representatives were going through various stages

hour to answer a query raised by Shahid Siddiqui (Samajwadi Party)

Intervening during question

marcation of boundary.

of negotiations. The first stage was broad principles agreed to between for delineation of border on the the Chinese Prime Minister, Wen Jiabao, and himself in a pact signed by them during the former's visit to India earlier this year. "When the

the Special Representatives was held in Beijing from September 26 to 28, which marked the second the basis of the pact. Such an agreed framework would provide phase of negotiations. During this work for a boundary settlement on demarcation of the India-China phase, the two sides were mandated to work out an agreed framethe basis for the delineation and cials and surveyors of the two sides. boundary to be subsequently undertaken by civil and military offi-

THE HINCU

han Singh on Thursday assured the Rajya Sabha that all border dis-

putes between India and China

NEW DELHI: Prime Minister Manmo-

Special Correspondent

DEC 2905

India, China to resolve boundary dispute: PM

Statesman News Service

NEW DELHI, Dec. 1. — The special representatives appointed by India and China to resolve border disputes are looking at all aspects of the issue, the Prime Minister, Dr Manmohan Singh, informed the Rajya Sabha today.

"The two representatives appointed by the Prime Ministers of India and China are going through various stages," the Prime Minister said, intervening during Question Hour. In the first stage, a broad principle guidelines on the delineation process had been signed during the Chinese premier's visit to India.

The second stage was to work out a framework agreement for actual delineation and marking of borders. "When that stage of the talks is reached, all the issues would be dealt with," the Prime Minister said in response to SP member, Mr Shahid Siddiqui's query whether the issue of areas of Kashmir ceded by Pakistan to China would also be discussed by the two nations "It will be difficult for me to give a categorical answer,"

Dr Singh said.

Earlier, the minister of state for external affairs, Mr E Ahamed, said the special representatives had met six times. "They would be meeting for the seventh time in New Delhi," he said without elaborating.

In another intervention on the question of regional disparities, the Prime Minister said Orissa and Bihar would be the biggest beneficiaries of the National Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme to be operational in 150 districts.

illin and a second

Chinese team to visit Nathu La tomorrow

11-member delegation arriving in the Sikkim capital

Special Correspondent

KOLKATA: A high-power Chinese delegation from the Tibet Autonomous Region will visit the Nathu La Pass on Wednesday. It will see the progress made in the setting up of infrastructure for resumption of bi-lateral trade on this side of the border. This is for the first time since talks on the re-opening of trade route through the Pass were initiated between the two Governments a high-power committee is visiting

The 11-member team will also

be visiting the Sherathang trade mart, about 7 km from Nathu La, which will serve as the centre for the exchange of items between the traders once the route is opened, a senior official of the Sikkim Government told The Hindu on Monday. It will also be inspecting the "corridor" separating the mart with the Pass which Chinese traders will be traversing once trade resumes.

The delegation of top officials of the People's Government of the Tibet Autonomous Region includes its Deputy Secretary-General, the Deputy Director of

the Foreign Affairs Office, Director, Office of Border Trade Affairs Management, Deputy Director-General of the Department of Communication and Deputy Director General, Lhasa Customs. Counsellor, Embassy of the People's Republic of China in India, will be accompanying the delegation that arrives in Gangtok on Tuesday and leaves Sikkim on October 27. The members met officials of the Commerce Ministry in New Delhi during the day. An invitation has been extended to Central and Sikkim officials to visit the trade mart in Tibet.

THE HINDU

> 1005

সিয়াচেন-বিতর্ক নিয়ে একমত দু'পক্ষই

ফের চাপ পাকিস্তানের

ইসলামাবাদ, ৪ অক্টোবর: আগে কাশ্মীর সমস্যার সমাধান, তার পরে অন্য সব কিছু। ভারতের অবস্থান কার্যত নাকচ করে আজ বিদেশমন্ত্রী নটবর সিংহকে এই কথা শুনিয়ে দিলেন পাক প্রেসিডেন্ট পারভেজ মুশারফ ও প্রধানমন্ত্রী শুওকত আজিজ।

মুশারফ আজ রাওয়ালপিন্ডিতে নটবরকে স্পষ্ট বলেছেন, কাশ্মীর সমস্যা সমাধানে অগ্রগতি হওয়া দরকার। সেটাই মূল বিষয়। দিল্লি বারবারই বলে আসছে, কাশ্মীরে পাকিস্তানের মদতে সীমান্ত-পার সন্ত্রাস বন্ধ না হলে সমস্যা মেটার পথে এগোনো সম্ভব নয়। পাকিস্তানের মাটিকে ভারত-বিরোধী সন্ত্রাসের কাজে ব্যবহার হতে দেওয়া হবে না বলে মুশারফ যে আশ্বাস দিয়েছিলেন সে কথাও এ দিন তাঁকে মনে করিয়ে দেন নটবর। কিন্তু সেই বক্তব্যকে বিন্দুমাত্র আমল না দিয়ে পাক প্রেসিডেন্ট জানিয়ে দিয়েছেন, সন্ত্রাস বন্ধের জন্য তিনি যথেষ্ট করেছেন। কাশ্মীরে এখন যা ঘটছে তার পিছনে মোটেই পাকিস্তানের মাটি থেকে কোনও মদত যাচ্ছে না। ওটা 'স্থানীয় সমস্যা'র বহিঃপ্রকাশ। নটবরের অবশ্য দাবি, শান্তিপ্রক্রিয়ায় সন্ত্রাসকে ছায়া ফেলতে দেওয়া উচিত নয়, ভারতের এই বক্তব্য মেনে নিয়েছেন পাক প্রেসিডেন্ট।

মুশারকের মতোই কাশ্মীর নিয়ে আজ চড়া সুরে নটবরের সঙ্গে কথা বলেছেন শওকত আজিজ। সাফ জানিয়ে দিয়েছেন, কাশ্মীর সমস্যার সমাধান না হলে ভারত-পাক বাণিজ্য বৃদ্ধি অসম্ভব। এ কথা শুধু নটবরকে একান্তে বলেই ক্ষান্ত হননি শওকত। বৈঠকের পরে রীতিমতো সরকারি বিবৃতি দিয়ে জানিয়ে দিয়েছেন, "পাকিস্তান মুক্ত বাণিজ্যের পক্ষপাতী ঠিকই, কিন্তু কাশ্মীর সমস্যার সমাধান না হলে ভারতের সঙ্গে মুক্ত বাণিজ্য করা সম্ভব নয়। সুতরাং দু দৈশের বাণিজ্য ও আর্থিক সমৃদ্ধির পথে কাঁটা এই সমস্যার আশু সমাধান করা দরকার।" এবং সেই লক্ষ্যে ভারত, পাকিস্তান ও কাশ্মীরের মানুষকে নমনীয়তা, উদারতা ও সাহস দেখাতে হবে, বলেছেন শওকত। বস্তুত সব পক্ষের কথা বলা হলেও এই মন্তব্যের মূল লক্ষ্য যে দিল্লি, সে বিষয়ে কৃটনীতিক মহলের সন্দেহ নেই।

কাশ্মীর নিয়ে বেশ কিছু দিন ধরেই সুর চড়া করছিল পাকিন্তান। সম্প্রতি নিউ ইয়র্কে রাষ্ট্রপুঞ্জের সাধারণ সভার অধিবেশনে তাঁর বক্তৃতায় কাশ্মীর ও প্যালেন্ডাইন সমস্যাকে এক বন্ধনীতে দাঁড় করিয়েছিলেন মুশারফ। সেই মন্তব্যের জেরেই অধিবেশনের ফাঁকে মনমোহন সিংহের সঙ্গে তাঁর বৈঠক প্রায় ভেন্তে যায়। চার ঘণ্টা আলোচনার পরেও নতুন কোনও দিশা দেখা যায়নি। মুশারফের মন্তব্য নিয়ে দিল্লির কড়া আপত্তির মুখে একটা সময় মনে হচ্ছিল, সুর নরম করতে চলেছে ইসলামাবাদ। 'ব্যাক চ্যানেল' কূটনীতি ফের শুরু করার ব্যাপারে ফের আগ্রহ দেখিয়েছিল তারা। কিন্তু রবিবার নটবরের ইসলামাবাদে পৌঁছনোর দিনই কুয়ালা লামপুরে পশ্চিমী দুনিয়াকে কাশ্মীর সমস্যা সমাধানে এগিয়ে আসতে অনুরোধ করেন শওকত। সেই আহ্বানের মধ্যেই ছিল অশনি সংকেত। যা আজ সতিয় প্রমাণিত হল।

মুশারফ ও শওকত আজ আলাদা আলাদা ভাবে নটবরকে যা বলেছেন তাতে এটা স্পষ্ট যে, দ্বিপাক্ষিক সম্পর্ক নিয়ে দিল্লির অবস্থান মানতে পাকিস্তান নারাজ। দিল্লি বরাবরই বলে আসছে, কাশ্মীর সমস্যা মেটানো নিয়ে তাদের কোনও তাড়াহুড়ো নেই। আটান্ন বহুরের সমস্যা চটজলদি মেটানোও সম্ভব নয়। বরং দ্বিপাক্ষিক সম্পর্ক ভাল করার দিকেই আগে নজর দেওয়া উচিত। সেই যুক্তি মেনেই শুরু হয়েছে দু দেশের সার্বিক আলোচনা, আস্থা বাড়ানোর প্রক্রিয়া, নিয়ন্ত্রণ রেখার দু পারে বাস চলাচল। কিন্তু পাকিস্তানের আজকের অবস্থান সেই উদ্যোগকেই কার্যত চ্যালেঞ্জ জানাল।

যদিও প্রকাশ্যে দু'দেশই জানাচ্ছে, নটবরের এই সফরে দ্বিপাক্ষিক সম্পর্কের অগ্রগতি হয়েছে। যেমন সিয়াচেন। দীর্ঘদিনের বিতর্কিত এই এলাকা নিয়ে পাকিস্তানের আশ্বাস পেতে সক্ষম হয়েছে ভারত। সিয়াচেন থেকে সেনা সরানোনিয়ে আগেই খানিকটা ঐকমত্যে পৌঁছেছিল দু'দেশ। সেনা সরানোয় আপত্তি না-থাকলেও ভারতের বক্তব্য ছিল, সেনাবাহিনীর বর্তমান উপস্থিতির একটা প্রমাণ ভবিষ্যতের জন্য রেখে দেওয়া প্রয়োজন। তাতে রাজি ছিল না পাকিস্তান। এ বারে দু'দেশের বিদেশমন্ত্রীদের দু'দিনের বৈঠক শেষে যৌথ বিবৃতিতে বলা হয়েছে, জানুয়ারিতে পরবর্তী সার্বিক



আলোচনার আগেই সিয়াচেন-প্রশ্নে 'গ্রহণযোগ্য' সমাধানে পৌঁছনোর চেষ্টা হবে। পাক বিদেশমন্ত্রী খুরশিদ কাসুরি বলেছেন, "একটা নির্দিষ্ট সীমা পর্যন্ত বোঝাপড়া হয়েছে।"

স্যর ক্রিক জলাভূমি নিয়ে যৌথ সমীক্ষাতেও একমত হয়েছে দু'দেশ। চলতি বছরেই সমীক্ষার কাজ শেষ করার ইঙ্গিত রয়েছে। প্রয়োজনে জল-সীমান্তের পুনর্বিন্যাসের কথাও ভাবা হবে। বৈঠকে ঠিক হয়েছে, নিয়ন্ত্রণরেখার দু'পারে বিচ্ছিন্ন পরিবারগুলির মধ্যে যোগাযোগ বাড়ানো হবে। যৌথ বিবৃতিতে ঘোষণা করা হয়েছে, নানকানা সাহিব ও অমৃতসরের মধ্যে বাস চালুর বিষয়ে দু'দেশের কর্তারা ২৫-২৬ অক্টোবর বৈঠকে বসবেন। রাওয়ালকোট-পুঞ্জের মধ্যে বাস চালুর বিষয়েও বছর শেষ হওয়ার আগে নির্দিষ্ট সিদ্ধান্তে পৌছতে চায় দু'দেশ।

ইরানের সঙ্গে পাইপলাইন তৈরির কাজকে এগিয়ে নিয়ে যাওয়ার বিষয়েও মতৈক্য হয়েছে। পাইপলাইন নির্মাণে দায়বদ্ধতার কথা স্বীকার করে বলা হয়েছে, দু'দেশের উন্নয়নেই এই প্রকল্প ইতিবাচক ভূমিকা নেবে। — পি টি আই

.

Sixth round of India-China boundary talks completed 19/9

P.S. Suryanarayana

SINGAPORE: The Special Representatives of India and China completed the sixth round of talks on the boundary question in Beijing on Wednesday. "This marked the beginning of the second phase of negotiations under the mechanism of Special Representatives," the Indian Embassy in the Chinese capital said in a press release.

The two sides agreed to hold the next round of talks in New Delhi at a mutually convenient time, which "will be decided later through the diplomatic chan-

In the second phase, "the Special Representatives are man-

- Beijing discussions friendly, constructive
- Neither side comments on specifics

dated to work out an agreed framework for a boundary settlement on the basis of the [existing] 'Agreement on Political Parameters and Guiding Principles for Settlement of India-China Boundary Question'." The agreement was signed during the visit to India by Chinese Prime Minister Wen Jiabao on April 11,

The three-day, sixth round was held between National Secu-

rity Adviser M. K. Narayanan and China's Vice-Foreign Minister Dai Bingguo.

Echoing the Chinese Foreign Ministry's description, the Indian Embassy said: "The two Special Representatives held their talks in a friendly, cooperative and constructive atmosphere."

Meeting with Foreign Minister

Mr. Narayanan also held talks with Chinese Foreign Minister Li Zhaoxing and Chairman of the Chinese People's Political Consultative Conference Jia Qinglin, who is a Member of the Standing Committee of the Politburo of the ruling Communist Party of China, in Beijing on Tuesday.

INE MINEU

Sino-Indian talks raise fresh hopes Search for package solution to disputes

PRESS Trust of India Beijing, September 27

THE SIXTH round of India-China boundary talks entered the second day on Tuesday with a senior Chinese leader urging for an early solution to the vexed border dispute between the two Asian giants.

Welcoming national security advisor M.K. Narayanan to China, the Communist Party Politburo Standing Committee member and chairman of the Chinese People's Political Consultative Conference (CPPCC), Jia Qinglin hoped that the ongoing sixth round of border negotiations would lead to an early set-tlement of the boundary issue.

Narayanan, who is also the Indian Special Representative to the India-China boundary talks, began a second round of talks with his Chinese counterpart, Dai Bingguo here at the picturesque Diaoyutai State House, venue for major interna-tional meetings, including the North Korean nuclear issue

He is also scheduled to call on Chinese foreign minister Li Zhaoxing later on Tuesday.

The Special Representatives of Interspecial representatives of India and China are tasked with finding a "package" solution to the Sino-Indian boundary dispute from the political perspective. Narayanan and Dai have

BONHOMIE



India's national security adviser M.K. Narayanan with Chinese vice- foreign minister Dai Bingguo in Beijing.

met several times informally and formally in Shanghai and Beijing since Saturday in an attempt to find an early solution to the protracted boundary issue. Indian Ambassador to China Nalin Surie, joint secretary East Asia, ministry of external af-fairs, Ashok Kantha and other senior officials are also attend-

ing the in-camera talks.

The Special Representative mechanism to address the border issue was created during the June 2003 visit of the then Prime Minister Atal Bihari Vajpayee to China. The two sides agreed to each appoint a Special Representative to explore, from the political perspective of the overall bi-lateral relationship, the framework of a boundary settlement.

India and China had agreed on the Political Guiding Principles on settling the border issue during Chinese premier Wen Ji-abao's visit to India in April this year. The principles stresses that the differences on the boundary question should not be allowed to affect the overall development of bilateral relations.

Lesson for UK: Brown

Britain has to invest more in education to face the tremendous challenge it faces from millions of highly educated people from India and and China, the global economic powerhouses, treasury chief Gordon Brown, Prime Minister Tony Blair's heir-apparent, said on Tuesday. "China and India are producing four million graduates a year. We must agree that a Labour Britain will have 15 years of education from the age of three to 18," he said.

Sikkim is no longer an issue: China

PRESS Trust of India Beijing, September 27

CHINA ON Tuesday said Sikkim was "not any more a question" with improvement in relations with India as the two sides ended their talks aimed at resolving the vexed border issue.

'With the improvement of relations between the two sides, this isn't any more a question within our relations," Chinese foreign ministry spokesman Qin Gang told reporters when asked whether China views Sikkim as an Indian territory.

Qin declined to make any fur ther clarifications on the Chinese stand on the Sikkim issue.

His comments came as national security adviser M.K. Narayanan and Chinese vice-foreign minister Dai Bingguo concluded their sixth round of Special Representatives-level border talks here. India and China had in the past signed an MoU to start border trade through Nathula Pass in Sikkim and Tibet. New Delhi had interpreted Nathula's acceptance as the Indian trade point to be Beijing's first step towards fully recognising Sikkim as an integral part of India.

A joint statement issued at the end of Chinese premier Wen Jiabao's visit to India in April had merely stated that "both sides reviewed with satisfaction the implementation of the memorandum on the border trade through the Nathula Pass between the Tibet Autonomous Region of the People's Republic of China and the Sikkim State of India."

THE HIDUSTANTIMES

Dai, Narayanan hold talks

SHARING OPTIMISM: National Security Adviser M.K. Narayanan and Chinese Vice Foreign Minister Dai Bingguo in Beijing on Monday. - PHOTO: PTI

P. S. Suryanarayana

SINGAPORE: India's Special Representative M.K. Narayanan and his Chinese counterpart, Dai Bingguo, on Monday began the sixth round of talks in Beijing on the sensitive boundary question. The latest round, being held in camera like the earlier ones, is expected to continue on Tuesday as well.

Taking place under new "po-

Taking place under new "political parameters" and "guiding principles" that the two countries agreed to in April, the cur-

rent round is seen as particularly important.

Neither side made a formal comment on the talks. Speaking earlier, the Chinese Foreign Ministry spokesman expressed the belief that the two countries would be able to evolve a solution in the spirit of the "guiding principles." China has emphasised the importance of finding a "fair and reasonable" settlement through a process of "equal consultation and mutual understanding and accommodation."

27 19 30.

India, China joint exercises in N-E

IF THE current level of strategic dialogue between the armies of India and China is anything to go by, the middle of next year could see the two carry out joint exercises in the sensitive high-altitude border sectors of the North-East.

The understanding is a result of 10-day visit by DG Military Operations (DGMO) Lt Gen Madan Gopal and two senior officers to Beijing for specific discussions on "upgrading confidence building measures to the level of operational cooperation". The team returned on September 12.

The DGMO was accompanied by Assam-based GOC 21 of the Mountain Division, Maj Gen Karan Yadaya and Director MO1 at the Army HQ, Col Sanjay Jha, a functioning member of the Joint Working Group (JWG) with Beijing.

Following the intelligence-

SHIV AROOR 11 1 sharing memorandum signed NEW DELHI, SEPTEMBER 23 when Home Minister Shivraj Patil visited China earlier this month, the Army now wants to move towards a similar understanding on military intelligence cooperation, a proposal hinted by People's Liberation Army (PLA) chief General Liang Guanglie on his visit to New Delhi a few months ago.

Meanwhile, National Security Advisor M.K. Narayanan is expected to visit Beijing later this month to continue discussions on the Line of Actual Control (LAC) and to take ahead the dialogue between the special advisors of the two countries, appointed following the New Delhi visit of Chinese premier in April this year.

Defence Minister Pranab Mukherjee, who was given a detailed briefing by the officers at the division here, said all possible efforts were on to make sure that the intentions of the April joint statement held good in the long term.

2 / 3 / 2001

Winner LATIN 35

his chiere

India, China seek consensus on Iran

S. Rajagopalan Washington, September 21

INDIA, CHINA and Russia have jointly mooted a consensus approach to deal with the Iran nuclear issue even as the US and key European Union players are coordinating moves for an early reference of the matter to the UN Security Council.

At a trilateral meeting in New York on Tuesday, external affairs minister Natwar Singh and his counterparts from China and Russia (Li Zhaoxing and Sergei Lavrov) agreed that their delegations would work together on this issue at the International Atomic Energy Agency in Vienna.

India has stuck to its stand on a diplomatic resolution of the tangle. After Prime Minister Manmohan Singh apprised President George W. Bush of the Indian position last week, the External Affairs Minister conveyed the same message to Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice on Tuesday.

Ten days ago, Rice had publicly urged India, China and Russia to support the US-EU 3 (France, Britain and Germany) plans to refer Tehran's suspected nuclear weapons pursuit to the UNSC for possible sanctions. Apart from the Iran issue, the three foreign ministers also exchanged

views on several other issues.
The meeting, held at the Chinese Permanent Mission in
New York, endorsed the Indian
proposal for convening a trilateral business conference.

The business meet, likely to be held along with the next meeting of the three Foreign Ministers in New Delhi sometime in 2006, will consider ways

to strengthen and expand cooperation in a number of areas. Singh identified energy cooperation as a thrust area.

The meeting welcomed the Indian initiative to convene a Round Table Conference of North and Central Asian Oil Supplies and Principal Buyers in New

Delhi in November. The Chinese foreign minister also

welcomed India's participation in the Shanghai Cooperation Organisation.

He felt this could serve as another important forum for the three countries to strengthen their cooperation.

It was agreed that the issues of terrorism and drug trafficking, which have been on the agenda of trilateral meetings, should also be pursued under the Shanghai forum. The meeting also reviewed the progress on UN reforms, including expansion of the Security Council, and implementation of the Outcome Document.



Natwar Singh

India, China to seek solution to border row

Special envoys to meet later this year

agreed to seek a "reasonable solution" to the boundary question with "greater urgency" and are looking forward to the meeting of special representatives later this year.

The agreement was reached at a meeting here on Wednesday between Prime Minister Manmohan Singh and Chinese President Hu Jintao on the sidelines of the UN General Assembly.

The leaders felt that guiding principles and political parameters would form the basis of a solution to the long-standing dispute.

Briefing reporters, External Affairs Ministry spokesman Navtej Sarna said the leaders felt that the two countries had an opportunity to look for a pragmatic solution based on the poparameters litical agreed between them.

The Prime Minister referred to the agreement reached on political parameters and guiding principles to resolve the boundary question and said they were looking forward to the meeting of special representatives later this year in China.

"We have an opportunity to look for a pragmatic solution based on these principles," he

Mr. Hu agreed that the two countries should work for a solution based on these principles, the spokesman said.

The Prime Minister thanked China for its support for India's participation in the ITER nuclear project in Europe.

Mr. Hu briefed Mr. Singh on six-party talks on the nuclear programme in North Korea. There was also an exchange of said, adding there was a simi- various fields. – PTI

NEW YORK: India and China have larity of views between the two countries on Teheran.

They had extensive discussions for over half-an-hour. They noted that this was the fourth meeting between them in the past one year and that relations between the two countries had developed in a positive direction in recent times.

Mr. Hu referred to what Mr. Singh had told him on an earlier occasion that India and China were not adversaries but partners. He said the strategic and cooperative partnership between the two countries would benefit Asia as well as the entire world. Mr. Singh endorsed this view, the spokesman said.

He said India and China had launched the partnership when Premier Wen had come India last year. This promised prospects of prosperity and peace not only for the two countries, but also for Asia and the world, he said.

Mr. Hu said in this spirit, China had supported India in becoming an observer at the Shanghai Cooperation Organisation and attending the East Asia Summit.

Mr. Singh referred to economic relations between the two countries and said they agreed it would be possible to double trade between the two countries in the next two to three years rather than five years.

"Therefore, we must aim higher. The two leaders agreed to launch a regional trade arrangement between the two nations and to schedule a meeting of the Joint Commission at an early date", the spokesman said.

The leaders agreed to boost bilateral ties by stepping up muviews on Iran, the spokesman tually beneficial cooperation in Howard Try 141

AMIT UKAL

tion between Indian and Chi-Siliguri, Sept. 9: A confrontathe border. nese soldiers is brewing on

on September 15 at Nathu-la, friendly game of volleyball pons, though, when the two minus guns and other weasides take on each other in a 14,500 ft above the sea level The "fight" will take place

> of confidence-building beis part of an ongoing process in such a manner. "The game meeting for a sporting event tween the two sides," said a diers from the two sides are This is the first time sol-

opening of Nathu-la for trade with China may not be cer-The October 2 date for the

will go ahead regardless. is not ready yet. But the tie infrastructure on their side sador to India saying that the

100 metres from the border, two days before the match," of the spot but can be seen as the officer said. The visit will which is an open space about ficials will visit the venue, not just be a reconnaissance "The Chinese team and of-

which is stationed across senior officer of 33 Corps,

north Bengal and Sikkim.

tain, with the Chinese ambas- a bid to acclimatise the playat that height.

at day," said the officer. They have a practice session on thna at a place where just they can keep up their stamiwill be checking out how long breathing normally is some-"The Chinese team will

was made by the Indian side times a problem.
The proposal for the game ers to the rarefied conditions

ndia and China set up encounter at Nathu-la

army took just a couple of days to officially agree to the ea was floated, the Chinese on commanders. Once the id-

cleared first by the defence to be finalised, as it had to be such a match took some time India's part to offer to host ministry, which then forwa-Of course, the decision on

during the last biannual flag meeting between the garris-

was fortuitous, coming as it M.K. Narayanan on Septem-Beijing visit of home minisdoes between the ongoing by national security adviser ter Shivraj Patil and the visit The timing of the game

flavour of the month. The Indian Army team,

China relations is clearly the ber 26. Improving India-

rded it to the external affairs department, the officer said.

ts of 17 Mountain Division, 1s which has been picked from players. to have very good volleyball ch. China, after all, is known preparing hard for the matpersonnel in the various uni-

ed to be stiff and, though not an international game of cxl drawing as much attention as cket or The competition is expecttennis, is keenly

Delhi, Beijing ink pact to share intelligence

Patil visit clinches MoU, boost for boundary talks

PALLAVI AIYAR
BEIJING, SEPTEMBER 9

ROM regarding each other suspiciously as potential security threats, India and China have taken a step towards becoming partners in sharing intelligence and fighting crime with an MoU between the Indian Ministry of Home Affairs and the Chinese Ministry of Public Security.

The MoU was signed during a five-day visit by Home Minister Shivraj Patil to China and provides for both sides cooperating in combating terrorism, exchanging experience on anti-hijacking and hostage situations as well as working together in preventing illegal cross-border trade in narcotics, armaments and wildlife products.

The mechanisms for implementing the MoU, however, remain unclear and Patil declined comment on these. Patil said the signing of the MoU made it clear that the Indian government does not think Beijing has intentions of meddling in India's internal security and that it would "contribute useful information to both sides on areas of common concern like terrorism".

China holds that "East Turkmenistan" terrorists active in the country's western Xinjiang province have bases in south Asia and has in recent days expressed anxiety over their activities.

Patil also met Chinese Premier Wen Jiabao for a 40-minute discussion during which both sides expressed their confidence in solving



Beijing's first Gandhi

BELJING: Peering out from behind his characteristic glasses with a look of gentle wistfulness, the statue of Gandhi is at odds with its stern-looking neighbouring busts of Poland's Paderewski and Cuba's Jose Julian Marti Perez. Unveiled on Friday by Home Minister Shivraj Patil in one of Beijing's popular parks, the Mahatma's sculpture is the first publicly displayed statue of an Indian leader in Beijing. -



HALLIAN KATTAL

Patil meets Chinese Premier Wen Jiabao at the Great Hall of People on Thursday. PTI photo

the border dispute soon. National Security Advisor M.K. Narayanan will fly to Beijing later this month to carry forward the political dialogue on the boundary question.

Patil stressed that Premier Wen was "very, very, encouraging, affectionate and understanding and remembered his trip to India in April fondly".

As part of his China itinerary, Patil looked in at the Beijing Police Training Academy which he said was "outstanding" noting in particular, "the modern and speedy vehicles available to policemen for chasing criminals". Patil who was in China after a gap of 12 years said he was amazed at the progress that had taken place in Beijing in the interim. "They have done so much for their economy, you can really see the changes," he said.

India, China sign MoU on Security coop

BEIJING, Sept. 8. — Union homeminister
Mr Shivraj Patil today met Chinese Prime
Minister Mr Wen Jiabao and discussed ways
to enhance bilateral ties and inked a key
MoU on sécurity cooperation between the BEIJING, Sept. 8. — Union homeminister > Mr Shivraj Patil today met Chinese Prime Minister Mr Wen Jiabao and discussed ways to enhance bilateral ties and inked a key MoU on sécurity cooperation between the two neighbours. Mr Wen warmly welcomed Mr Patil, who is here on a five-day official trip, and said the high-level visit wil further promote Sino-Indian relations. Describing his visit to India in April as a "successful" one, Mr Wen, who met Mr Patil at the Great Hall of the People, said Chipa attaches high

Yongkang. The talks lasted nearly 90-minutes. The two ministers will discuss security issues and ways to forge closer cooperation in combating terrorism, officials said prior to the talks. Besides terrorism, closer cooperation between the police of the two countries — to tackle border crimes will also be discussed. - PTI

THE TESMAN

No repeat of history, vows neighbour

Nathu La Forget past trade we're pals Forget past, deadline

OUR SPECIAL CORRESPONDENT

New Delhi, Sept. 6: India and China are likely to overshoot their October deadline to start border trade at Nathu La. Indications are trading might begin only by mid-next year.

Prime Minister Manmohan Singh and Chinese counterpart Wen Jiabao had set October as the deadline when the latter came calling in April this year.

Chinese ambassador Sun Yuxi said the process had been delayed by insufficient infrastructure and non-existence of proper roads on the Chinese side.

"Once the border trade starts, it could reach anything between \$500 million and \$1 billion in no time, Sun claimed.

The ambassador said experts from the two countries would soon meet to decide on customs and immigration and other related issues

China is keen to restart trade not only at Nathu La but at other traditional posts also, he added.

Restarting trading at Nathu La is not only about enhancing commerce between the two countries.

If and when it begins, it would also be an official recognition by China that Sikkim — Nathu La happens to be part of that state an integral part of India.

Till recently, China had refused to recognise this.

During his April visit, Wen had brought a copy of the new official map of China that showed Sikkim as a part

The trading volume between the two sides is worth over \$14 billion.

The ambassador said that given the way it was increasing, trade volume might touch \$20 billion by the end of the year.

OUR SPECIAL CORRESPONDENT

New Delhi, Sept. 6: China today said it does not want any more hiccups in its relations with "strategic partner" India though the two sides don't see eye to eye on what sparked the

"We are now partners, not rivals. We are friends, not enemies.... If you talk too much of the past, it is out of fashion, China's ambassador in New Delhi Sun Yuxi said.

"We will make sure that what happened in history will never happen again."
A series of meetings be-



Sun Yuxi: Hopeful

tween the two sides are lined up this month, including one in less than 10 days between President Hu Jintao and Prime Minister Manmohan Singh on the sidelines of the UN General Assembly. Signals from Beijing indicate it does not want any shadow cast on bilateral ties before the meetings.

At a seminar on Sunday, the two sides had publicly aired differences over the 1962 war. Defence minister Pranab Mukherjee termed it an "invasion", provoking the Chinese consul-general in Mumbai to lodge his protest. Sun, however, said China would not like to pursue the matter.

I am sorry if there are any misunderstandings on the

issue. Between friends there should be no misunderstanding. We must have a forwardlooking relationship," he said.

Sun was speaking on the occasion of the 40th anniversary of the Tibetan Autonomous Region. The idea was to tell the world Tibet is an "integral part" of China and to showcase its achievements under Chinese rule.

The occasion, being held in India for the first time, was also a pointer to China's confidence about its current relations with India.

Sun said the forthcoming meeting between Hu and Singh would give a push to the strategic partnership the two sides had entered into this April.

Home minister Shivraj Patil left for Beijing today to hold talks with the Chinese leadership on fighting global terror, building close relations between the police of the two countries and taking steps to check cross-border crime.

India and China are to sign a memorandum of understanding (MoU) on exchange of security-related information curity-related informati and sharing of intelligence.

Patil will observe the functioning of the police in Shanghai and Beijing during his fiveday trip. This is part of the Centre's plan to modernise the police force, especially in Delhi and Mumbai where the crimepopulation ratio is among the worst in the world.

Sources said the two sides would seek to sign an MoU on extradition of criminals.

Between September 26 and national security adviser M.K. Narayanan will be in Beiiing to hold talks with Chinese counterpart Dai Binguo on steps to demarcate boundaries and resolve the border row

Sun said China's opposition to the G4 resolution on UN reforms did not mean it was against India's entry into the Security Council. "Our main opposition is on Japan.",///

We are friends, says China India

It is not fashionable to talk of the past, says Ambassador Sun Yuxi

Amit Baruah

NEW DELHI: Playing down the exchange of words between De-Minister Mukherjee and Chinese Consul-General Song De Heng in Mumbai, China's Ambassador to India Sun Yuxi declared on Tuesday that India and China were now partners, not rivals; friends, not enemies.

Answering questions at a press conference to mark the 40th anniversary of the formation of the Tibet Autonomous Region (TAR) in China, he said, "If you talk too much of the past, it is out of fashion." He remarked that he was "sorry to see misunderstandings among friends."

"It is history'

"Whatever happened in the past is history and we want to put it back into history. What happened in history [between India and China] will never hap-pen again," Mr. Sun, who just returned from Lhasa, maintained. Pointing out that the Tibetan issue had already been resolved by India and China, he said it had now become a factor in promoting bilateral relations between the two countries. "Tibet is no longer an issue."

Stating that China was ready to open border trading posts, Mr. Sun said the modalities of immigration, customs and other issues of trade through the Nathu La between Sikkim and TAR were still being discussed with India.

Border trade

It is only a matter of time before border trade through this route is opened. He expected trade through the Nathu La to be opened some time in the middle of next year.

Favouring direct flights between Lhasa and Indian cities. Mr. Sun said the issue of opening an Indian consulate in the TAR capital should be handled through diplomatic channels. So far, there was no proposal from the Indian side.

Asked about negotiations with the Dalai Lama, Mr. Sun said he must acknowledge that Tibet and Taiwan were integral parts of China. Pointing out that the Dalai Lama and his followers were engaged in separatist activ• Tibet no longer an issue

- Trade through Nathu La likely next year
- Joint military exercises a good idea
- No tension along the borders

ities, he said there remained a "large gap" in the positions of the two sides.

Talks with Dalai Lama

"I don't think we need any help from outside," he said when asked whether China wanted India's assistance in helping to negotiate with the Dalai Lama. Talks had been held with representatives of the Dalai Lama, the latest round having taken place in Switzerland. On the possibility of joint military exercises between India, China and Russia, he said, "Personally, I think, it's a good idea." However, this was an issue that would have to be discussed by the defence departments of the three countries.

No tension along border

Mr. Sun revealed that during the recent China-Russia military exercises, a number of "observers," including Indian representatives, were invited. "We will continue this practice of inviting India.

According to him, India and China had discussed joint mountaineering and training missions.

There are no tensions along the border," he said, pointing out that the two militaries were celebrating festivals and holding sports meets.

Security Council

On China's opposition to the G-4 resolution on United Nations Security Council expansion, Mr. Sun said Beijing did not want Japan to enter the Council as a permanent member. In his view, China was not repentant about its wartime past and its leaders continued to visit shrines honouring the

0 7

India, China begin talks on oil cooperation

NEW DELHI, Sept. 5. — In view of growing concerns over energy security because of rising crude oil prices in the international market, India and China have initiated a preliminary dialogue to coordinate and cooperate in the field of oil exploration, production and for acquiring oil fields in the global market at competitive prices. The Task Force constituted by the petroleum ministry and headed by the additional secretary, Mr Talmiz Ahmad, is leaving for China this week to explore areas of cooperation between the two giant oil importing countries.

importing countries.

The decision to cooperate in the energy security field was taken last year when India and China locked horns over acquiring oil blocks in the international market. The intense competition led to increase in the prices of oil blocks. This will be the first meeting between senior officials of the two governments after the hike in prices. — SNS

O : mr

RAW and IB oppose Chinese firm's plans

Govt Fears Snooping, Stalls Telecom Giant's Expansion Proposal On Security Grounds

By Navika Kumar/Times Now

New Delhi: Raising concerns about China's focus on cyber warfare, the government has put on hold Chinese telecom company Huawei Techonologies' proposal to induct foreign equity to the tune of \$60 million (Rs 264 crore) for its Indian arm.

The government is evaluating the risks in exposing strategic Indian telecom networks to the Chinese with the defence ministry, RAW and the Intelligence Bureau (IB) upping the ante on the proposal. The dilemma facing the government involves a cho-ice—between cheap Chinese equipment and national security

The issue was discussed at a high-level meeting headed by cabinet secretary B K Chaturvedi a few days ago. Alarm bells have been sounded as it is felt that there may not be enough capability or technical expertise to build adequate safeguards to address security concerns in the sensitive area of telecommunications.

The department of telecommunications (DoT) has expressed the view that the presence of Chinese telecom equipment companies does give telecom PSUs a price advantage, but the defence ministry, RAW and

IB have called for caution in exposing telecom networks to possible misuse for espionage activities.

The defence ministry has stated that while there are no specific concerns about the company in question, "there are general security concerns regarding activities of Chinese companies. Safeguards are practically difficult to implement in highly technical areas". RAW was more specific when it noted, "This company has been responsible for sweeping and debugging operations in the Chinese embassy. In view of China's focus on cyber warfare there is a risk of exposing our strategic telecom network to the Chinese."

The ministry of external affairs has said that the company has come in for "adverse notice" with India's security agencies expressing "reservations regarding the company's links with the Chinese military and intelligence establishment, their clandestine operations in Iraq and Taliban-ruled



ALARM BELLS RING

PROPOSAL: Chinese telecom firm Huawei Tech wants to invest Rs 264 crore to expand its Indian arm

DEFENCE MINISTRY CITES: General security concerns regarding activities of Chinese companies. Says safeguards in hi-tech sector almost impossible to enforce

RAW & IB SAY: Firm involved in anti-espionage activities at Chinese embassy, Warn against exposing strategic Indian telecom sector

MEA CONCERNED: About Huawei's links with Chinese intelligence system, clandestine ops in Iraq and close ties with the Pakistan army. Refers to controversy about firm's Bangalore activities in 2001

CABINET SECY PLAYS SAFE: Will set up a panel, including intel experts, to review guidelines for participation of foreign companies in projects in sensitive areas and industries. Report expected in a month

Afghanistan, and their close ties with the Pakistan army". The MEA has also pointed out that doubts have been raised by agencies about the company indulging in intelligence gathering activities for China.

In May 2001, Huawei's Bangalore operations created a stir and the government put a ceiling on the number of Chinese people* who could work in the company's Indian operations.

Huawei Telecommunications (India) Pvt Limited, which is a subsidiary of Huawei Tech Investment Co, Hong Kong, applied for clearance of its foreign investment proposal in March 2005.

The company has so far been engaged in software research, but the new proposal for investment will allow the company to participate in turnkey telecommunications and information technology as also infrastructure projects, including installation, training and annual maintenance.

► Cabinet secy to form review panel, Page 15

MATTERS OF POLICY: It's time for candid talks between India & China on mutual security

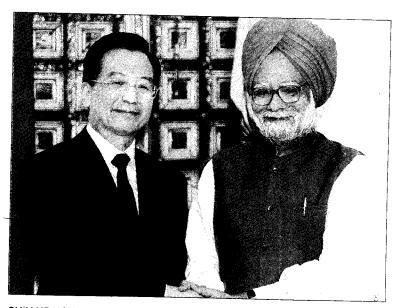
Climb the great wall RYAG NOORANI



UT, IF the Indian government, owing to the needs of its internal and external political requirements, is not prepared to hold negotiations for the time being, the Chinese govern-ment is willing to wait with pa-Zhou En-Lai's taunt, in a letter of April 20, 1963, hurt Jawaharlal Nehru for two reasons. Military debacle was one. The other was his awareness that he had missed a good opportunity by rejecting Zhou's offer, at their summit in New Delhi in April 1960, for precisely the reason Zhou mentioned. Nehru confided in a meeting at which Home Minister G.B. Pant and the MEA's Secretary General, N.R. Pillai, were present: "If I give them that, I shall no longer be prime minister of India. I will not do that." He was referring to Zhou's offer based, broadly, on the status in both the sectors—the McMahon Line and the Aksai Chin.

Nehru had wantonly whipped up public opinion, when the boundary dispute erupted in 1959, and played into the hands of an irresponsible opposition. He tied his own hands and those of his successors by rejecting China's offer, which provided a fair solution. He could have educated public opinion. Maps attached to the two white papers on Indian states, in 1948 and 1950, showed the Aksai Chin's boundary as 'undefined'. It is not flattering to us that China could repeat the taunt even 40 years later. On September 12, 2001, Vice Minister for Foreign Affairs Wang Yi told an Indian correspondent that "China was not sure if the Indian political establishment had arrived at a democratic consensus that would be required to sustain the difficult negotiations"

He was not wrong. An Indian diplomat with a capacity for 'thinking out of the box'—unlike some of the self-righteous MEA brood— and deep knowledge of the problem noted this year that "the Chinese seem to think India is still unprepared for such an exercise". This was shortly before India and China concluded the agreement "on the political parameters and guiding principles for the settlement" the boundary dispute in New Delhi on April 11, 2005. It is a landmark event whose significance must neither be underestimated nor exaggerated. It provides the framework for an accord in broad terms. Only when the two sides agree on the contents that will fall within the framework will its purpose be fulfilled. And, only the prime ministers can accomplish that, aided no



CHIN UP NOW: Wen Jiabao and Manmohan Singh

doubt by their respective foreign ministers.

The agreement is a result of the labours of the special representa-tives (SRs) appointed by Prime Minister Atal Bihari Vajpayee and Premier Wen Jiabao under the Declaration on Principles for Relations between the two countries which they signed in Beijing on June 23, 2003. Incongruously, while their purpose was "to explore from the political perspectives of overall bilateral relationship the framework of a boundary settlement", it is not political envoys but civil servants who were nominated. Dal Bingguo, Executive Vice Minister, was the most senior official in the Foreign Office. Brajesh Mishra, a retired diplomat who had served in China and as national security advisor, was close to Vajpayee. The accord of April 2005 owed a lot to the labours of these two distinguished officials. It is no disrespect to his successor as NSA, M.K. Narayana, to point out that the April accord brings the two sides to a threshold which only the leaders can cross. Each of its formulations is laden

with history. It brings us back to that promising moment, on December 27, 1959, well before the summit, when Zhou proposed to Nehru that "reach first some agreements of principles as a guidance to concrete discussions and settlement of the boundary question". In Zhou's presence, Mao had assured Khr uschev, in Beijing on October 2, 1959, that "you will see for your-selves later that the McMahon Line with India will be maintained and the border conflict with India will end". China was sincere about concluding a deal in April 1960.

Nehru replied with superb irrelevance: "How can we reach an agreement on principles when there is such complete disagreement about the facts?" He missed the whole point. Zhou sought to put 'the facts' of both recent and distant history behind and conclude a deal. 'The principles' were the outlines of a deal, not abstractions. The six points he propounded in Delhi suggested a deal.

When we next heard of a deal based on the status quo, it was after it had been altered for the worse in the war of 1962. Deng Xiaoping suggested to Krishan Kumar of Vikrant, on June 21, 1980, a "package way" based on the LoC: "Then this question can be solved with (sic.) one sentence. For instance, 'in the eastern sector, we can recognise the existing status quomean the so-called McMahon Line. This was left over from history. But in the western sector, the Indian government should also recognise the existing status quo. Later offers were variations on this theme -– if India suggests any change in any sector it must accept one elsewhere, in "mutual accommodation"

In 1988, Vice Premier Wu Xueqian explained: "When Comrade Deng Xiaoping mentioned a package settlement, he meant principles" of such a compromise. If they are agreed "then the specific concessions will be dealt with by the delegations." SRs cannot accomplish that. Only political envoys can, in quiet unpublicised meetings reporting directly to the PMs. Once the differences are narrowed

significantly, the PMs can meet to resolve them, leaving the details for officials to fill in.

That is how China concluded all its border accords. They simply laid down procedures for carrying out deals made earlier politically — with Myanmar on January 28, 1960; Nepal, on March 21, 1960; Pakistan on March 2, 1963; Mongolia on March 26, 1963; Afghanistan, on November 22, 1963; the Soviet Union on May 16, 1991; Kazakhstan, on April 26, 1994; Russia on June 28, 1974; Bhutan, on December 8, 1998; Vietnam on December 25, 2000 and Russia, finally, on October 15, 2004 and June 2, 2005

The April accord states the principles helpfully, but very broadly. India and China will "make meaningful and mutually acceptable adjustments to their respective posi-tions". It will be a "final" and "package settlement". covering all the sectors. The factors they "will take into account" are listed — "historical evidence, national sentiments, practical difficulties and reasonable concerns and sensitivities of both sides" as well as the LoAC. So, also, "natural geographical eatures to be mutually agreed". Clearly, a lot remains to be settled. Theparties will give due consideration to each other's strategic and reasonable interests" (read: the Aksai (hin) as also those of "their settledpopulations in the border areas"(i.e. Tawang).

Tie status quo will be altered: but ts dimensions will depend on the leal the PMs are able to cut. Tha exercise must be pursued en-

ergeically, now. Wen Jiabao's question to Vajpay ee, or June 21, 2003, reflected China'sconcern: "Some argue that India's relations with the US could be usedas a counterforce against China. What is your comment on that?" Vajpayee responded with India'spreference for a "multi-polar world order". India must leave nonein doubt on its non-alignment beween the US and China.

The time, indeed, has come for candd discussions between India and China on each other's security concerns. At some stage, Pakistan should also be brought in. We need to evolve a livable, stable *modus* vivendi on security in the region by an understanding among the three India, China and Pakistan. History has bought India and China back to where they were 50 years ago, not as 'rising stars' of Asia but as its rising powers. Now, shorn of innocence and illusions, they can create a future realistically which both can feel secure.

THE HILL STAN TIMES

inese team visits Western Naval Command

een armed forces: PLA chief to promote relations

Special Correspondent

carpet welcome to Chief of General Staff of the People's Liberation Army Liang Gaunglie and a delegation accompanying him there on Saturday at its headquarters, INS Angre.

Gen. Liang was received by Vice Admiral Madanjit Singh, Flag Officer Command. He took sthe general salute at a specially the general salute at a specially. The Western Naval l literally gave a red come to Chief of Gen-MUMBAI: TI Command

erected post under a ceremonial He also inspected canopy. He als guard of honour,

two countries. Besides a high-level exchange of military views, he said, he looked forward to holding joint general exercises with India. Looking forward
Later, talking to presspersons through a PLA interpreter, Gen. armed forces of the promote relations bethe purpose of his vis-Liang said this was to protocol tween the

and enthusiasm Warmth

The Chinese General said the warmth and enthusiasm with which he and his team were received at all the Indian military establishments in the past six days showed the great importance India attached to the visit.

fence Minister Pranab Mukher-ee and chiefs of the ang said in his eightto the country, he had Bhairon Singh Shekhawat, Dewith Vice-Presiden day visit to held talks Gen. Li

forces on how to promote India-China defence relationship in

ercises, military exercises and tween the two countries," he exchange in professional delegatween our country and the three oranches of the armed forces in India, will definitely strengthen change of observers, bilateral exthe defence relationship be-"There should be more extion. Joint military exercises be-

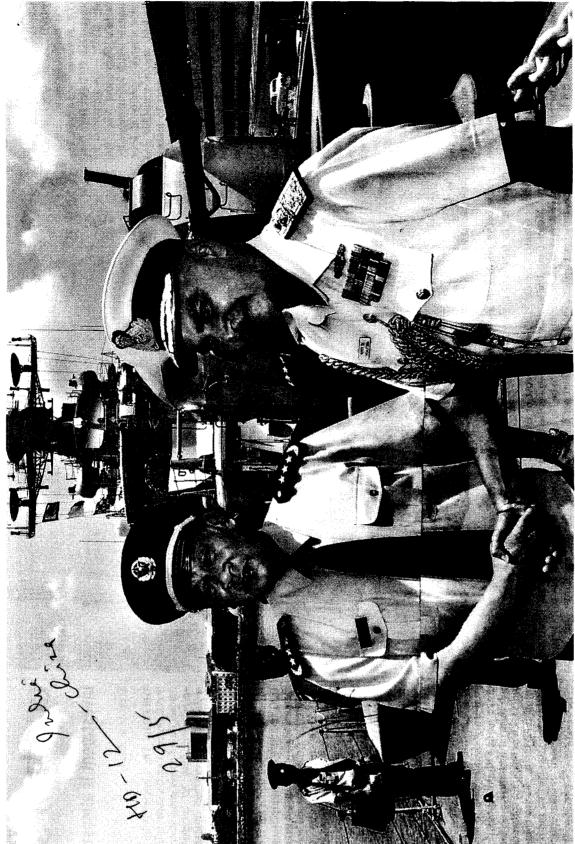
Gen. Liang and the delegation later interacted with the senior officers of the Western Naval

He was taken on board INS ship of the Western Fleet. He also visited the museum ship, INS Vikrant, where post-Inde-Command, the principal combat Mumbai, a home-built destroyer considered to be a frontline warpendence naval history is showorganisation of the Indian Navy with equipment and aircraft. cased

Special performance

Admiral Singh not only hosted iting Chinese dignitary but also the Indian classical a reception in honour of the visarranged for a special performdance, Bharatnatyam. ance of

This is the fourth visit of a senior Chinese military leader to Mumbai in March 2004. Gen. Liang completed his week-long tour of the Indian armed forces ter Gen. Cao Gangchuan visited Mumbai in the past one year. Earlier, Chinese Defence Minison Saturday



Madanjit Singh, Flag Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Western Naval Command, on board the guided missile destroyer INS Mumbai, in Mumbai on Saturday. – PHOTO: AP STRENGTHENING FRIENDSHIP: Gen. Liang Gaunglie, Chief of the General Staff of the People's Liberation Army of China, with Vice-Admiral

Army Chief positive on \(\lambda\) CBMs with China

SNS & PTI

'Beijing willing'.

China is willing to resolve the boundary

NEW DELHI, May 26. - More confidence-building measures with China, including troop reduction along the border, could be considered if "the present positive trend of peace" continued between the two neighbours, the Army Chief, General JJ Singh, said today.

The Sing-Indian peace and transmitters

The Sino-Indian peace and tranquility agreement was holding all along the 4,000-km-long border, Gen. Singh said on the sidelines of an Army-CII seminar on Information Assurance and Risk Management. Interaction between the two armed forces was growing, he said, adding that the two may soon hold joint exercises in counter-terrorism and prepare for UN peacekeeping operations. "We have drawn a roadmap for increasing interaction between the two armed forces which may soon lead to holding of joint exercises in counter-terrorism and preparing for international peacekeeping operations.

There was a general peace on the McMahon line with a few aberrations due to difference in perception in alignment of the Line of Actual Control (LAC). "We hope that once detailed maps are exchanged in all the three sectors western, eastern and central, these issues would be resolved."

The Army has put in force the highest international grade systems to safeguard the country's strategic weapons firing systems as well as armed forces highly classified and high-value communications from tech-savy hackers, Gen. Singh said.

issue with India on the basis of equality and consultation with mutual understanding and concessions.

This was stated by the Chief of Staff of Chinese People's Liberation Army Gen. Liang Guanglie, during his meeting with National Security Advisor Mr MK Narayanan, who is also India's Special Representative on the Sino-India boundary issue, in New Delhi, the Xinhua news agency said.

Gen. Liang said the Chinese Army was also ready to build confidence measures with the Indian army at the military areas along the Line of Actual Control and continue keeping peace and tranquillity along the border.



Army Chief Gen, JJ Singh welcomes Mr Pranab Mukherjee at a defence seminar in New Delhi on Thursday. — PTI

5005 م يارو

THE STATESMAN

The military-to-military relations proposed to be charted flow from the agreements on strategic co-operation that were concluded and the protocol on military confidence col on military confidence building measures along the LAC.

The two sides note that the Chinese general's visit follows the visit of the Chinese Premier, Wen Jisbao, in April.

Defence ministry sources said General Liang and Mukherjee "shared the view that the two sides and the promote peace and tranquillity on the border and promote stability and development in Asia".

last year.

In his 30-minute meeting with General Liang, Mukher-jee "emphasised the need to take further the existing good relationship to a new height".

In November 2003, the Indian Navy participated in the Search and Rescue Exercise with its Chinese counterpart off the coast of Shanghai. An Indian Army officer was also an observer at a military exercise in China in September

In another meeting, India's navy chief, who is also the chair man of the chiefs of staff committee, Admiral Arun Prakash, offered to conduct bilateral exercises with the Chineral Exercises west coast.

Line of Actual Control (LAC).

Under the protocol, each side informs the other of its military movements. Officially, there has been no exchange of fire along the LAC change of fire along the LAC since 1967.

fence ministry release said.

Last month, India and China had signed a protocol to institutionalise confidence-building measures along the building of Actual Control (LAC).

General Liang Guanglie, who met defence minister Pranab Mukherjee this morning, "made a number of proposals to further expand friendly cooperation between the two armed forces", a defence ministry release said.

In the short term, the Chrace navy will be invited to participate in an exercise on India's western seaboard. The Chinese army will also be invited to send a representative to an armoured exercise later in the year.

Mew Delhi, May 25: The chief of general staff of the People's Liberation Army of China, General Liang Guanglie, and heads of the Indian armed forces have proposed to widen military-to-military relations through bilateral exercises and exchanges of personnel, and exchanges of personnel.

CORRESPONDENT OUR SPECIAL

a reconstance from soit dies with gaijing

India, China to restore road link,

Shanghai, May 18

ENGINEERS FROM China and India are preparing to restore a dilapidated highway that could boost trade by radically shortening transport distances, China's official Xinhua News Agency reported on Wednesday.

Surveys are to begin this month on the 1.300 km Stilwell Road that runs between India and China via Myanmar, Xinhua said. There is now no serviceable overland route between China and India. Goods now travel by sea. Reopening the Stilwell Road, named after the late American Gen. Joseph Stilwell, would cut nearly 5,000 km off the distance goods sent between the two countries must now travel.

Plans to restore the route come as China and India seek ways to boost trade. The countries last month agreed to form a "strategic partnership", reflecting a major shift in relations.

Stilwell Road, also known as Ledo Road, was built by Chinese and US troops during World War II after Japanese forces captured the Burma Road. It was abandoned 10 months after it opened in 1945. Many sections have since been reduced to jungle track. The road begins in Ledo, passes through Myanmar and ends in the Chinese city of Kunming.

THE HEDUSTAN TIMES 9 MAY 2005

China catching up in software race But a little due diligence

JEHANGIR S. POCHA

shows Ding's claim to be hol-

low. By MII's own numbers, China's software exports for 2004 were \$2.8 billion. In confor 2003-2004 were \$3.8 billion,

Beijing, May 15: The Chinese try, and last week authorities here bowled another googly. government's statistics have always been the most inscrutable aspect of this coun-

On May 9, Ding Wenwu, the deputy president in the dustry (MII), was quoted by the China News Service as ware exports in 2004 had exministry of information insaying that the country's softceeded India's

China's software exports were \$400 million, the comparison with India looks even more negative when one factors in income from IT-related services. China's figure for 2004 then grows to \$4 billion, but India's

lion figure represents a six-

Although China's \$2.8-bilfold increase since 2000 wher

Technology Parks of India.

lines everywhere and pundits began gravely proclaiming the of India's dominance in The news caught the headthe global software industry.

try's software exports would be \$1.5 billion and India's that China is catching up with India in the software industry. president of the National Association of Software and Serhad predicted during a visit to In 2002, Sunil Mehta, vice-China that in 2005, the counvices Companies (Nasscom) would be \$23 billion.

> trast, India's software exports according to the Software

Still, there is no denying

jumps to \$12.5 billion.

firms, such as the Nasdaq-listed Shanda Interactive Entertainment Ltd. Its chairman and chief executive officer, Chen Tiangiao, is now China's richest person with an estimated fortune of \$1.11 billion. establishment of 11 national

gearing up to enter the big league with a \$100-million to China's largest enterprise software company, the privately-owned Kingsoft Corporation, is also \$300-million initial public offering later this year. Significantly,

cording to a recent survey by a committee of the China Youth However, China's software industry continues to suffer from manpower problems, ac-Software Promotion Project.

games segment. This has spa-

has come from the computer rked the runaway success of numerous domestic gaming

ware, most of the growth in the Chinese software industry

enterprise or corporate soft-

While India's strength is in

stitutions to train managerial ware development and as a re-The country lacks special in and technical staff for soft sult, companies have difficul ty in recruiting qualified pro

foreign investment and ironi cally many Indian companies are leading the way.

Beijing's Zhongguancun Software Park, dubbed "China's Satyam are being wooed by high-profile projects, such as Indian software giants like Consultancy Services (TCS), Infosys, Wipro and Silicon Valley Tata

cabinet, put in place five years ago. These, he said, led to the

and the private sector have also invested billions of dol-lars in hi-tech financing, technology, professional training and purchase and protection of intellectual property rights. national software export bases and 172 national key software software industry bases, six enterprises. The government

China's potential by 100 per That he underestimated cent while overestimating India's is indicative of how the software competition between China and India is panning Ding said China's growth was the result of smart policies the state council, China's

grammers, the survey said.
Still, the sheer size of the Chinese software and gaming market continues to attract

্তথ্য-প্রযুক্তিতে ভারত-চীন পৃথিবীর নেতৃত্ব দেবে : ওয়েন

দিল্লি, ১০ এপ্রিল (পি টি আই)— ভারতচীন সীমান্ত বিরোধ মেটাতে চীনের
উপবিদেশমন্ত্রী দাই বিংগুও এবং ভারতের
জাতীয় নিরাপত্তা উপদেষ্টা এম কে
নারায়ণন আজ মুখোমুখি বৈঠকে বসলেন।
বহুদিনের সীমান্ত সমস্যা মেটাতে
রাজনৈতিক নীতি নির্ধারণ করতেই এই
বৈঠক। আগামীকাল চীনের প্রধানমন্ত্রী
ওয়েন জিয়াবাও ভারতের প্রধানমন্ত্রী
মনমোহন সিংয়ের সঙ্গে বৈঠক করবেন।
তাঁর সফর নানা দিক থেকে তাৎপর্যপূর্ণ।
দ্বিপাক্ষিক সহযোগিতা, বাণিজ্য প্রসার,
বিজ্ঞান-উচ্চ প্রযুক্তি ও মহাকাশ গবেষণায়

ग्रे

র

11

আদানপ্রদানের পাশাপাশি বিগত চার দশকের সীমান্ত বিরোধ
মিটিয়ে নিতেও গভীর আগ্রহ দেখাচ্ছে চীন। আন্তর্জাতিক
পরিস্থিতির জটিলতা যত বাড়ছে, এশিয়ার নিরাপত্তার স্বার্থে
ভারতের আরও কাছাকাছি আসা যে দরকার, চীনা নেতারা তা
উপলব্ধি করছেন। সীমান্ত সমস্যার সুষ্ঠু সমাধানে কাশ্মীরে
আকসাই চীনের দাবি ভারত এবং অরুণাচলে ভারতীয় অঞ্চলের
দাবি চীন ছাড়তে রাজি বলে শোনা যাচ্ছে। তবে রাজনৈতিক
নীতি নির্ধারণের মাধ্যমে ও সবদিক খতিয়ে দেখেই এক সিদ্ধান্ত
নিতে চায় দু'দেশ। গত ৩০ মার্চ দু'দেশের যৌথ ওয়ার্কিং গ্রুপের
বৈঠকে যোগ দিতে বেজিং গিয়েছিলেন ভারতের বিদেশ সচিব



বাঙ্গালোরে ওয়েন জিয়াবাও। ছবি: এ এফ পি

শ্যাম সারণ। বাঙ্গালোরে ইসরো প্রকল্প ঘুরে দেখে ওয়েন জিয়াবাও রীতিমতো মুগ্ধ। ভারত ও চীনের মধ্যে মহাকাশ গবেষণায় সহযোগিতার আহান জানিয়েছেন তিনি। চীনা প্রতিনিধিদলকে সব কিছু ঘুরিয়ে দেখান ইসরোর চেয়ারম্যান জি মাধবন নায়ার। ওয়েন বলেন, দু দেশ হাত মেলালে সারা পৃথিবীতে তথ্য-প্রযুক্তির নেতৃত্ব দিতে পারবে। আন্তর্জাতিক অর্থনীতির ভবিষ্যং যদি আই টি-র প্রগতির ওপর দাঁড়িয়ে থাকে, ভারত-চীন সহযোগিতা সকলের কাছে ঈর্থণীয় হয়ে উঠবে। আই টি

প্রকল্পওলি সরজমিনে দেখে চীনা প্রধানমন্ত্রী উচ্ছুসিত। তাঁর মতে, দুটি দেশের সম্মিলিত প্রয়াসে তথ্য-প্রযুক্তিতে একুশ শতক চিহ্নিত হবে 'এশিয়ার শতক' হিসেবে। দ্বিপাক্ষিক বাণিজ্য বৃদ্ধির ওপরেও বিরাট গুরুত্ব দিয়েছেন তিনি। ২০০২ সালের ৩৬০ কোটি ডলার থেকে ২০০৪ সালে দু দেশের বাণিজ্য বৃদ্ধির ছে ১,৩৬০ কোটি ডলার। ওয়েন জানান, বাণিজ্য বৃদ্ধির বিরাট সম্ভাবনা এখনও রয়েছে। বাঙ্গালোরের ইনফোসিসে ১০০ চীনা ছাত্রছাত্রী আই টি-র প্রশিক্ষণ নিতে আসবেন বলে প্রধানমন্ত্রী জানিয়েছেন। ছাত্রছাত্রী ও প্রশিক্ষক আদান-প্রদানের ওপরও জার দিয়েছেন তিনি।

AAJKAL

Sikkim no longer issue with China: PM

Agencies New Delhi, April 20 PRIME MINISTER Manmohan Singh on Wednesday briefed Parliament on the visit of Chinese Premier Wen Jiabao to India and the agreement between the two countries envisaging a political settlement of their decades-old bound-

ary dispute.

Members from both sides thumped their desks and greeted the PM's announcement that Sikkim is "no longer an issue in India-

China relations".
Singh noted that the joint statement issued at the end of the visit had referred to Sikkim as a "state of the Republic of India". He added that the Chinese side had also officially handed over to India a revised map showing Sikkim as an "integral part of India".

The PM referred to the decision made by the two countries to give a fillip to bilateral economic ties to take the two-way trade from the present \$13 billion to \$20 billion by 2008. He said the two countries age reed to set up a joint economic group to facilitate expansion of trade in goods and services and investment flows, besides other areas. Singh also expressed satisfacti-

Single also expressed satisfaction with the progress achieved in talks with Pakistan President Pervez Musharraf during his recent visit to India.

Declaring that India was completed in the complete of the c

Joint statement issued after

referred to Sikkim as state of the Republic of India

Chinese Premier's visit

visit to India.

Declaring that India was committed to peace and friendship with Pakistan, the PM said while redrawing of boundaries was not possible, greater traffic of people and trade across the Line of Control (LoC) would create an atmosphere of mutual trust between the two countries.

ties ahead," he said while making a statement in Parliament.

a statement in Parliament.
"The difficult issues that divide
us have bedevilled relations between India and Pakistan for far
too long to hope for an immediate
resolution," he said, adding that
the threat to the bilateral peace
process from extremist forces and
terrorist organisations had not
been eliminated.

He said he told President Musharraf "that the whole process of serious and sustained dialogue hinges on building an atmosphere of trust and confidence, free from violence and terror."

He hoped that Pakistan would live up to the assurances made during Musharraf's visit and ensure that the current peace dialogue is not hindered by "violence and terror".

He, however, cautioned that the road ahead is not easy. "While I am satisfied with the progress achieved in our talks, we should remain conscious of the difficul-

He described their talks as

"substantive" and said they covered a wide range of issues, including Jammu and Kashmir, economic cooperation and transport

Noting that Musharraf and he agreed to continue the discussions in a "sincere, purposeful and forward-looking" manner, he said, "We have agreed to work together to bring the benefit of peace to people of our two countries and, in particular, the people of Januard Kashmir".

"The joint statement (issued after Musharraf's visit) also contained a pledge that terrorism would not be allowed to impede the peace process. It underlines the importance of the peace process and the degree of improvement of relations between the two countries." Singh said.

2 1 DER 2005

THE HIDUSTAN THE

The capitalist road

hinese Prime Minister Wen Jiabao has been in India this week talking peace, free trade, and technology cooperation - but the real message was the end of 600 years of Western dominance. "Together," said Indian Prime Minister Manmohan Singh, "India and China could reshape the world order."

How they might do that was spelled out in the agreements they reached. First, they made peace by moving to settle an old border dispute, and China indicated support for India's bid to become a permanent UN Security Council member.

Both parties also initiated discussion of a possible bilateral free trade agreement. Last, and by far the most important, they called for combining Indian software technology with Chinese hardware technology to achieve world leadership in the global information technology industry. India and China are inventing a new version of globalisation, which is already negating Western hegemony by shifting wealth and power to Asia.

What is the history of these devel-

opments? Six hundred years ago, China and the area that is now India accounted for about 75 per cent of global GDP. Europe was insignificant. and America still lay undiscovered beyond the Atlantic. Then, Portugal's Prince Henry the Navigator led an effort to develop superior ships and nautical technology, enabling his captains to get around Africa and develop sea routes that would evade the Arab/Venetian-controlled overland caravan tracks to the riches of the

When Vasco da Gama arrived in Calicut in 1497, the first era of globalisation was launched: European countries competed to use their superior technology to create worldwide empires. Earlier in the 15th century, the Chinese had sent great fleets to India, the Persian Gulf, and the South Pacific, but without establishing trade ties or conquering territory. By the

By shaking off the socialist straitjacket and deepening bilateral cooperation. India and China could push globalisation in a new direction, writes CLYDE PRESTOWITZ

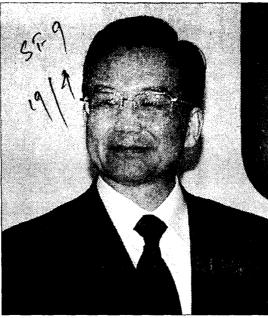
time the Portuguese arrived, the Chinese had gone home and forgotten how to build ships. Five hundred years later, at the dawn of the 20th century, Europe and the USA accounted for the vast bulk of world GDP, while Asia had slipped into increasing economic insignificance.

The first era of Europeanled globalisation was shattered by the catastrophes of World War I, the Great Depression, and World War II. With the subsequent Marshall and Dodge Plans, which rebuilt Europe and Japan in the 1950s, and with the creation of the International Monetary Fund, World Bank, and World Trade Organization, the USA inaugurated a second era of globalisa-

This era was characterised not by empire but by the advent of the multinational, globe-spanning company that

saw the world as its market. As technology shrank time and distance, products like Coca Cola, McDonald's hamburgers, and the Sony Walkman became global brands, and trade and international investment flows grew at a geometric pace. Indeed, for nearly 50 years, international trade grew faster than domestic GDPs and became the main driver of global growth.

Yet the growing use of the term "globalisation" to describe this phenomenon masked a less grandiose reality: In truth, what was going on was more Americanisation than globalisation. The dollar was the world's money. Most of the foreign invest-



BANGALORE, HERE WE COME: Chinese Premier Wen Jiabao is seeking to build a technology axis with India, marking a new global shift.

ment was American. Technical standards like the Windows operating system for the personal computer or TCL/IP for the Internet were all set in the USA. Music and pop culture came largely out of America, which was also the major consumer of the exports of other countries. On top of that, the Communist and socialist world including China, India, and the old Soviet Union – wasn't playing.

So globalisation really only applied

to about half the world - the half dominated by the USA.

It was the death of Mao Zedong in 1976 that began to change all that. The new Chinese leader, Deng Xiaoping, quickly ended Mao's Cultural

Revolution. He took the truly revolutionary step of setting China's 1.3 billion people on the capitalist road by announcing that "to get rich is glorious." By 1989, China was showing signs of getting rich, even as the Soviet bloc was wheezing on the brink of economic collapse. The fall of the Berlin Wall in November 1989, brought another 500 million former residents of the Socialist Paradise onto the Capitalist Road.

This, in turn, caused a crisis in socialist India. It had long depended on the Soviets for critical goods and for favoured export markets.

When all that disappeared, India was thrown into a financial crisis that ended just short of bankruptcy. It also ended Socialism in India: The new government announced that India, too, would be taking the capitalist road, and that the new business of India would be

business. Thus, in the course of the 1990s, three billion newcomers embarked on the capitalist road.

These newcomers are mostly poor, and a large number are highly skilled yet willing to work at low rates of pay. Moreover, they have come into the global economy at just the moment when dramatic technological change has not only negated time and distance, but also upset all the classic assumptions of international econom-

The global deployment of highspeed internet communication renders geography almost irrelevant: anything that can be done digitally can be done equally well from any location on

the globe. For example, software development is no longer confined to Seattle or Silicon Valley; it can be produced in Bangalore for customers in Silicon Valley just as easily as it can be produced in the Valley itself.

By the same token, express delivery by FedEx or UPS and supply-chain management allow products to be manufactured and delivered to any spot on the planet within 36 hours.

As a result of these developments, China has overwhelmingly become the location of choice for global manufacturing, and India is fast becoming the preferred place for production of software and the handling of outsourced business services.

Not only that but both countries are also racing not to the bottom, but to the top of the value-technology chain. They can do the most sophisticated technology at a fraction of the costs in the West and developed Asia.

This is not the way international economic theory has long held that things should be happening. The classic assumptions hold that technology, capital, and labour are immobile and that low-wage countries focus on labour-intensive production, while developed countries focus on innovation and capital-intensive production.

In fact, all these factors are not only mobile, but instantly so. As a result, globalisation is no longer a matter of Americanisation; globalisation is going truly global at the speed of light.

India and China have become not only the world's fastest growing economies but are also destined to become the world's largest - surpassing both Japan and the USA.

If they do manage to work together,

they will surely create the new world order of which Prime Minister Singh

(Reprinted with permission from YaleGlobal Online [http:// yaleglobal.yale.edu] a publication of the Yale Center for Globalization.)

All that is not in actual control

Until there is a left government at the Centre, India's relations with China will continue to be dictated by US interests in the region, writes Achin Vanaik

> lly sup-of the Sino-Indian border dispute and the war of 1962. Today, most Indi-an admirers of the 1991 neo-libercion as the pro-China force that had refused to unequivocally supdian politics has travelled and the visit of the Chinese premier should be perceived as essentially unrelated events. Way that a Communist Party of congress a split back in 1964, when the communist Party of Indithe CPI(M) was viewed with port India in the context India (Marxist)

al turn in economic policy w prefer to berate the CPI(M) fo being sufficiently like the Chinese communist party. The standard refrain now is that couraging eco-nomic globaliza-tion and foreign ulate China in enmagic wand that India needs to emdirect investment inflows as

can transform India into an economic

past, that is, truly comprehensive land reform and sustained camcy and establishment of a remark-ably widespread public health inthe funnese "success story" (it has grossly underestimated failures and ly underestimated failures and weaknesses) owes nothing to neoliberalism and everything to the damental transformations carried out as part of its communist illitera-Chinese economic experience, though it certainly provides self-India's he Chi serving justifications for paigns to eliminate mass neo-liberal trajectory. T following elements. One,

an admirers of libcommunist party 3 berate the CPI(M) not being like f Today, most Indi eralization would he Chinese ρ

name. This completely misreads the

trastructure that is steadily undermined."

ing agricultural production and - the "household reemphasis, in the mid-Seventies and the mid-Eighties, on rais sponsibility system' incomes

ward linkages in the supply of Also, promotion of domestic backmanufacturing inputs while allowing minority shareholdings disciplining business while the towards export production and Four, disciplining labour — sup-Three, an industrial policy aimed at directing foreign capital ensuring technology transfer. for outsiders. This was a way of state maintained overall control over the direction of investments.

333

ing them basic cheap working hours, while deny democratic work incredibly labour. plying

Even as this ry was assuredly capitalist, it was liberal, except in anything but neo Chinese trajecto place rights.

China is socialist in anything but an right and centre are mistaken this experience as a validation of deluding themselves if they think wards workers' rights. If the Indiin interpreting the "success" of their own neo-liberal orientation, the CPI(M) (and CPI) are simply attitude

Change of heart

made on the Indian side. For more sible way the border dispute could be finally settled was for India to accept the fait accompli of the 1962 than two decades, if not longer, it war. China had got most of what it mier's visit and the generanew possibilities, especially with respect to Sino-Indian relations? breakthrough has clearly been has been evident that the only feawanted and any final settlement ut do the Chinese pretional change in CPI(M) A crucial political-psychological leadership represent important

not sudden statesmanship by the by force what it earlier lost on the ground. After 40 odd years, elite passions in India have died down over what for the most part is uninhabited and remote. Elite pride in India can now be assuaged by tlement not just possible but likefor resolving the conflict ous government or by the current Congress-led one. India cannot get ly, now that basic political param it is the simple passage of time, Bharatiya Janata Party-led previhave been spelt out? Above all else and attitudes towards would now have to be based on give-and-take along the existing were always only bargaining The Sino-Indian conflict is one line of actual control. Chinese Chin should rest *de jure,* and not just *de facto*, with China. Dress it settlement would require legit-imizing basic concessions by Arunachal Pradesh and Sikkim counters to be given up, provided India accepted that most of Aksal up whatever way you like, a final India, not China.

China always had a reasonable that needn't ever have taken place. case that should have been recog nized but wasn't. So what has changed to make such a final set

class membership status in a revamped security council. Only

vided by the bomb and second

other insignias of self-importance such as the illusions of power pro-

has always insisted that China is a strategic opponent and must be treated as such, might feel disapcalled strategic community that that small minority within the sopointed at the turn of events.

are desperate not to offend. The made this very clear when talking about developing better Russia-China-India ties. This is not sub-But a final border settlement will not dramatically alter Sino-India relations. These will remain somewhat wary albeit more relaxed. This is because the crucial determinant of the future evolution of Sino-Indian relations is the both the Chinese and Indian elites Chinese premier, Wen Jiabao, United States of America, which

power and prosperity that the US is supposed to represent. In China regard to it. They are not just structurally locked into a globalizbility the US government remains ideologically awed by the model of terests and values both converge, pushing towards befriending and shots and the dominant classes of ing capitalist order, for whose staand India (as also Russia), elite inevery other aspiring major power are firmly on the defensive with the chief guardian, but they are emulating the US.

the BJP and the f To challenge Congress, the breakthrough left must make ▼ f China, India and Russia ever liance directed against the US, it move towards a strategic al

pected ments

in the Hindi heartland 7 will only be as the Either weakoutcome of unexdevelop-American power cisively and conened in the comwill have been de

decades pe-

siderably

US will prove to be so inept and arrogant in its behaviour towards an overstretch that will owe little or nothing to the pusillanimous tries. (Such a US decline will make the risks of establishing countervailing alliances much less, and the benefits much greater.) Or the ally forces these otherwise relucall the three countries that it liter behaviour of these three coun cause of imperial overstretch tant elites to join up against it.

political — of making China a nizes China's potential as a future strategic rival. Today, and for a ognizes the value — economic and In the US-China-India triangle is paramount and it is the direcan relationships. The current US policy towards China reflects and combines two attitudes. One rec strategic partner. The other recog it is the Sino-US relationship that tion that this takes that will most shape the Indo-US and Sino-Indi

There is no such ambiguity in the Indo-US relationship. As long as interests" in accordance with US strategic needs in the region, or at ance to US perspectives it may be government at the Centre would icy will be motivated by, and exinterpret or adjust its "national worst not put up serious resistunhappy about. Only a left-led pressive of, both these attitudes. either a BJP-led or a Congress-led government is in power, India will

Congress, the CPI(M), as its new general secretary publicly acknowledges, must But to challenge the BJP and change this.

mentary politics based party pursues extra parliaeven as it operates make a strategic land — something cadre it still does no know how to do ideologically dis the Hindi heart breakthrough raditionally, ciplined

potential yet high-risk strategy that will polarize north Indian politics even as it can promise substantial partisan gains. The within parliament. This is a high-CPI(M) is not that kind of a party So can it grow in some other way?

Dalits and most backward classes cant step forward. It is the kind of that is worth trying by both the providing leadership access to through proportional representation of such groups in all leader-ship bodies. On its own this will through but it will mark a signifilow fuss, high impact measure nated by lower caste assertion. To successfully hitch onto the dynamics, the CPI(M) must change its own caste profile by not provide that strategic break CPI(M) and the CPI. What have an politics has been domi or two decades, north Indi they got to lose?

The author is professor

THE BIGGER PICTURE: Read beyond the jargon and see the sea-change in Sino-Indian relations

Found in translation

By Manoj Joshi

GREEMENTS BETWEEN India and China have been flying fast and hard. Premier Wen Jiabao's visit this week yielded an important pact on working out a boundary settlement, a joint statement and 11 other agreements. As declarations go, most of them have ranged from the inspiring to the workmanlike, but always, there has been the problem of getting them to yield substance. But, perhaps even more complex, for the layman, has been the task of understanding what they really mean.

In the Fifties, India used 'suzerainty' instead of 'sovereignty' in relation to Chinese authority over Tibet. As an attempt to finesse Tibetan autonomy, it was a failure, as indeed was the recognition in the Fifties that Tibet was an autonomous region of China—the Chinese held out till 2003 for the more specific formulation that the Tibet Autonomous Region was part of the People's Republic of China. If the script is confusing, it's not surprising. It has more to do with the ways of diplomatic discourse when confronted with a difficult problem, rather than inscrutable interlocutors.

The outcome of Wen's visit was replete with several instances that require more than just a simple understanding of English or Mandarin. Take the subject of whether or not China endorsed India's claim to a permanent seat in the UN Security Council. For the record, the Chinese official position was contained in simple language of the joint statement adopted: "(China) understands and supports India's aspirations to play an active role in the UN and international affairs."

ternational affairs."
But the joint statement is not quite the sum and total of the three hour conversation between Wen and Prime Minister Manmohan Singh or the intense rounds of preparatory meetings prior to the visit. According to Indian officials, Wen put it differently in his meeting with Singh. If and when - and this is really the heart of the matterthe UN reform does really come up, China would not stand in the way of India getting a UNSC seat, just as parenthetically, and indeed preemptively, it was doing in the case of Japan. Indian officials are correct in saying that this is a significant forward movement since China has not



NEW ROAD AHEAD: Manmohan Singh with Wen Jiabao

gone as far with any of the other principal candidates. The Chinese could not have made it public at this juncture for three reasons, first, they are in the midst of a noisy public campaign questioning Japan's prospective candidature to the UNSC. Second, and the more probable cause, is that China is yet to take a definitive position on the issue.

The next subject requiring some explanation is the breakthrough agreement on the political parameters and guiding principles of the boundary settlement. The two countries made a fitful attempt to resolve the problem through negotiations in the Sixties and failed. Then, after two decades and a war, they resumed their efforts in 1981. Since then they have had some 20 meetings on the issue, without significant progress. The result is that 55 years after they began diplomatic relations, the Sino-Indian border is still marked by a Line of Actual Control, whose course is open to interpretation in several important segments. Efforts to get a commonly agreed line, as part of an agreement to maintain peace and tranquility on the LAC in 1993, have not succeeded. In fact, the Chinese have so far refused to provide a map of their version of the line in the western sector.

So how does a new agreement improve things?

All negotiations in the past were based on historical and legal claims, some pressed on the grounds of geography, others on past treaties such as the one between the British and Tibetan authorities in 1914, giving rise to the McMahon Line that constitutes the LAC in the eastern sector.

The new agreement recognises that this route — that of official negotiators stressing legal and historical evidence — is a dead-end. What it aims to do instead is to fashion an entirely new Sino-Indian boundary on the basis of a political deal which will be guided by the specific interests of the two sides. Some elements of the deal are obvious -China is keen to retain a major portion of the Aksai-Chin region it already controls because the road linking Xinjiang with Tibet runs through it, India wants to hold on to the Tawang tract because there is a settled population of Indian nationals residing there. In fashioning the agreement, both countries have shed a lot of baggage of the past and the references to the need for 'early settlement' to be 'pursued as a strategic objective' indicate that the boundary issue will not be put on the backburner.

The third conundrum that the Sino-Indian meeting has come up with is that it seeks to pose Sino-Indian relations as a 'strategic partnership'. Just what does this mean? Asked whether China, India and Russia could constitute poles in a new world order to check the US, Wen's answer was an emphatic no. Foreign Secretary Shyam Saran was clearer. The word "strategic and cooperative partnership" must be seen in the context it was used —

"for peace and prosperity". So the aim is not to create a military alliance or a bloc. It is an expression of the fact that Sino-Indian relations now have a wider, indeed global, context, which made them 'strategic.'

This is certainly true. India and China are today at a unique situation in their relationship to the world. But where the sheer scale of China's economic growth, as well as its military strength and UNSC status, has already brought it into the reckoning as a world power, India is still very much on the make. But just as its younger demographic profile can give it an edge on the growth stakes of the future, so too is the fact that it is a potential, rather than a real, power. This means that it is not yet quite seen as a threat by anyone — not the US, Japan, the Asean or for that matter, even China. India is thus at a unique conjuncture, where its very relative weakness is a lever that can extract a larger dividend.

But it needs to work things out carefully. It has to translate not just the Chinese text of the promises made by Wen, but the more familiar English spoken by Condoleezza Rice. Ringing declarations about the 'Asian Century' 'Panchsheel' or 'the world's greatest democracy' mean little. What matters is the substance of agreements and ties, here and now.

What, for example, does China have to offer? Support for a seat in the UNSC, pressuring Pakistan on Kashmir, settling the border dispute, enhancing trade?

Of these, the last two are the only near term issues that look viable. The UN reform is an issue whose future is hazy at this point. As for trade, this is something outside the control of the *laissez faire* Chinese system. If profits are to be made, China will deal with anyone as indeed it does with Taiwan, vilified Japan and putative rival, the US. Any attempt to explain the plate tectonics of emerging Asia must do so in the dynamic framework of China's incredible growth, as well as India's somewhat more modest rise.

That nothing is static and everything is in a state of flux is not philosophy, but a depiction of today's world where traditional alliances and alignments are shifting, whether in western Europe or on the shores of Asia.

A APR 2005 THE HIDUSTAN TIMES

আপাতত ভাই-ভাই

টনীতি শব্দটি ক্রমাগত আপন মর্মার্থের প্রতি দৃষ্টি আকর্ষণ করিতে থাকে, বাহিরের আড়ম্বর বা অনুষম্বগুলিকে সরাইয়া আপন গৃঢ় চরিত্রের সংকেত দিয়া চলে, সেই সংকেত যথায়থ ভাবে পড়িয়া লইতে পারিলে তবেই কুটনীতির অর্থ বোঝা যায়। চিনের প্রধানমন্ত্রী ওয়েন জিয়াবাওয়ের ভারত সফর উপলক্ষে সেই সত্য নতন করিয়া স্পষ্ট হইয়াছে। আপাতদৃষ্টিতে এই সফরের সুবাদে ভারতের লাভ হইয়াছে। চিন সিকিমকে ভারতীয় অঙ্গরাজ্য হিসাবে মানিয়া লইয়াছে, সীমান্ত সমস্যা সমাধানের জন্য আলোচনাপর্ব চলিবার সিদ্ধান্ত হইয়াছে, দুই দেশের আর্থিক ও বাণিজ্যিক সহযোগিতা বৃদ্ধির অঙ্গীকার শোনা গিয়াছে। ঈষৎ গভীর ভাবে ভাবিলে বোঝা যাইবে, প্রথমত, সিকিমের স্বীকৃতিটি তাৎপর্যপূর্ণ হইলেও আনুষ্ঠানিক; দ্বিতীয়ত, চিন ও ভারতের মধ্যে 'সীমান্ত সমস্যা' মুখ্যত তাত্ত্বিক, ইহার সমাধানের উদ্যোগটিও সেই কারণেই পদ্ধতিসর্বস্ব, বাস্তবে দুই তরফই স্থিতাবস্থা মানিয়া লইয়াছে, অন্য কারণে দ্বন্দ্ব উপস্থিত না হইলে সীমান্ত লইয়া কোনও গোল হইবে না; তৃতীয়ত, আর্থিক ও বাণিজ্যিক সম্পর্কে উন্নতির অঙ্গীকারটি সকালে উঠিয়া সারা দিন ভাল হইয়া চলিবার অঙ্গীকারের মতোই, সাধু এবং তাৎপর্যহীন। দুই দেশের রাজনৈতিক সম্পর্ক কোন পথে চলিয়াছে, তাহা এই সকল সুভাষিত পাঠ করিয়া কিছুই বোঝা যাইবে না, সে জন্য ঘটনাবলিকে তাহার রাজনৈতিক পরিশ্রেক্ষিতে বিচার করিতে হইবে।

সেই পরিপ্রেক্ষিতের কেন্দ্রবিন্দুতে রহিয়াছে মার্কিন যুক্তরাষ্ট্র। ঠাণ্ডা লড়াই-উত্তর, আরও বেশি করিয়া ৯/১১-উত্তর দুনিয়ায় মার্কিন আধিপত্যবাদের মহড়া লইবার একটি তাগিদ বিবিধ স্তরে কাজ করিতেছে। চিন এবং ভারত সেই ছকের বাহিরে নয়, বাহিরে হওয়া স্বাভাবিকও নয়। গত দুই বছরে বেজিং ও দিল্লির মধ্যে দ্বিপাক্ষিক পর্যায়ে এবং তৃতীয় দেশের (যথা, রাশিয়া) সঙ্গে সমবেত ভাবে 'প্রতিরোধী' ব্যবস্থা তৈয়ারি করিবার কিছু কিছু উদ্যোগ দেখা গিয়াছে। নিতান্তই প্রাথমিক উদ্যোগ, এবং তাহাদের ভবিষ্যৎও নিতান্ত অনিশ্চিত। তাহার প্রধান কারণ, চিন বা ভারত (বা রাশিয়া) কেহই ওয়াশিংটনের 'বিরুদ্ধে' কাজ করিতে চাহে না, কারণ তাহা এই দেশগুলিরও স্বার্থের বিরোধী। চিনা প্রধানমন্ত্রীর সফরে দুই দেশের মধ্যে কার্যকর সম্পর্ক ভাল করিবার ও ভাল রাখিবার যে উদ্যোগ, তাহা এই কারণেই সংযত। অর্থনৈতিক সহযোগিতা বা সীমান্ত আলোচনার প্রস্তাবগুলি এক দিকে দুই দেশের সম্মিলিত শক্তি বাড়াইবে, অন্য দিকে আমেরিকার আপত্তি উৎপাদন করিবে না। মার্কিন আধিপত্যের ছায়া দীর্ঘ হইতে দীর্ঘতর না হইলে এই দুই প্রতিবেশীর সহযোগিতার তাগিদ অনেক কম হইত, কিন্তু এই সহযোগিতাকে 'চিন-ভারত অক্ষ' নির্মাণের প্রাথমিক উদ্যোগ বলিয়া গণ্য করিলে ভুল **হইবে**, অতিসারল্যের ভুল।

বস্তুত, এই সহযোগিতার দীর্ঘমেয়াদি ভবিষ্যৎ উজ্জ্বল নয়, উজ্জ্বল হওয়া সম্ভবও নয়। তাহার মূল কারণ, দীর্ঘমেয়াদি বিচারে চিন ও ভারত পরস্পরের প্রতিদ্বন্দ্বী। তাহার অর্থ এই নয় যে চিন ও ভারত ভবিষ্যতে সংঘাতে লিপ্ত হইবে। বস্তুত, তেমন সংঘাত যাহাতে না ঘটে, তাহা নিশ্চিত করিতে উভয়েরই স্বার্থ রহিয়াছে, কারণ তাহা হইবে দুই দেশেরই অর্থনৈতিক উন্নয়নের পরিপন্থী। কিন্তু মৌলিক প্রতিদ্বন্দিতার সত্যটি অনস্বীকার্য। এক দিকে অর্থনৈতিক প্রতিযোগিতা, অন্য দিকে এশিয়ায় তথা বৃহত্তর দুনিয়ায় গুরুত্বপূর্ণ শক্তি হিসাবে আত্মপ্রতিষ্ঠার প্রতিযোগিতা, উভয় দিক হইতেই ইহারা প্রতিযোগী শক্তি। 'হিন্দি-চিনি ভাই-ভাই' হইতে পারে, কিন্তু দুই ভাইয়ের রেষারেষির অন্ত নাই। সহযোগিতাকে সেই পরিপ্রেক্ষিতেই দেখিতে হইবে। এবং সে ক্ষেত্রে ভারত চিনের তলনায় কিঞ্চিৎ সমস্যায় আছে ও অদূর ভবিষ্যতে থাকিবে। তাহার প্রথম কারণ নিশ্চয়ই অর্থনীতির দৌড়ে চিনের তুলনায় তাহার পশ্চাৎপদতা। কিন্তু তাহার পাশাপাশি, অংশত ওই অর্থনৈতিক বৈষম্যের কারণেও, রহিয়াছে আঞ্চলিক রাজনীতির উচ্চাবচ অবস্থাও। তাইওয়ান প্রশ্নে চিন যতটা কঠোর এবং স্পষ্টবাক, কাশ্মীর তথা পাকিস্তান প্রশ্নে ভারত তাহার সিকিভাগও নয়। স্বভাবতই মার্কিন যুক্তরাষ্ট্র তথা বৃহত্তর দুনিয়ার সঙ্গে আদানপ্রদানেও ভারত পাকিস্তানের কারণে সর্বদাই সমস্যায় থাকে। স্বভাবতই এই সমস্যাকে চিন পরিপূর্ণ ভাবে ব্যবহার করে। চিনের সঙ্গে সত্য অর্থে সমানে সমানে সম্পর্ক রচনা করিতে চাহিলে ভারতের দুইটি অবশ্যকর্তব্য: এক, অর্থনৈতিক উন্নয়নের গতি বাডানো এবং দই. পাকিস্তান-সমস্যার সম্মানজনক সমাধান। সেই সমাধান কিন্তু পাকিস্তানের স্বার্থে ঘটিতে পারে না, তাহা ঘটিতে হইবে ভারতের স্বার্থে। কিন্তু তাহার জন্য আবার পর্যাপ্ত আর্থিক সামর্থ্য জরুরি। অর্থাৎ, এক কথায়, অর্থনীতিই চাবিকাঠি। কার্ল মার্ক্স, অন্য পরিপ্রেক্ষিতে, যেমন বলিয়াছিলেন।



On the fast track

HERE CAN BE no doubt that Prime Minister Manmohan Singh and Premier Wen Jiabao have taken relations between India and China to a qualitatively new plane, in the process emerging as taller leaders in the eyes of the world. By sealing a "strategic and cooperative partnership," the two economically fastest growing countries in the world have embarked on a new and visionary path that promises long-term stability and development in the region. Traditionally, the two countries have taken a step forward with every top-level visit, but Premier Wen's meetings mark a paradigm shift in how these Asian partners perceive each other. For those living in the time warp of looking at bilateral relations through the 1962 lens, the 11 agreements produced by the two sides should serve as a reality check. The "political parameters and guiding principles" settled to address and resolve the boundary dispute have provided a progressive basis on which the Special Representatives can work to craft a framework of a "package" solution. The most important of these principles are: not allowing the differences on the boundary question to "affect the overall development of bilateral relations"; the non-use of force or the threat of force; a friendly and businesslike effort to find "a fair, reasonable and mutually acceptable solution ... through consultations on an equal footing" and with the overall bilateral political perspective in command; and the commitment to give due consideration to the "historical evidence, national sentiments, practical difficulties, and reasonable concerns and sensitivities" of both sides. Further, the "modalities" agreed upon for implementing military confidence building measures along the Line of Actual Control hold immense value for the final settlement of the boundary dispute.

Premier Wen's vision of India, China and Russia as strategic partners who will help restore a multilateral approach to world affairs underlines the importance Beijing attaches to New Delhi's role in the international arena. Can this be a sign of China gradually coming around to supporting India's bid for a place in an expanded United Nations Security Council? The agreements on taking the economic relationship forward reflect mutual political will to cement the new partnership. India and China already have a bilateral trade in excess of \$13 billion; a regional trade agreement — a joint study group will study its feasibility — could double that. An RTA may even serve as a forerunner to an eventual India-China Free Trade Agreement; Beijing is eager to pursue this but the proposal does not appear to have enough supporters in New Delhi just yet. Indian industry would do well to prepare for what cannot and must not be stopped.

At this stage, the main possibilities for economic cooperation seem to be in the information technology sector, between India's software development houses and China's hardware manufacturing industry. Building on this and other complementarities can help to remove the last vestiges of suspicion between the two countries, to the benefit of the people of both.

ভারত-ঘণিষ্ঠতায় আমোরিকা না চটে, সতর্ক চিন

জয়ন্ত ঘোষাল ● নয়াদিল্লি

অনেক কাছে চলে এসেছে।

চিন সিকিমকে স্বীকৃতি দেওয়ার বাজপেয়ীর বেজিং সফরের সময় অঙ্গীকার করে। কিন্তু প্রত্যাশিত ঘোষণাটি করতেও এত সময় ভারতের স্থায়ী সদস্যপদের জন্য সওয়ালের প্রশেও এই কারণে চিন প্রকাশ্য ঘোষণায় যেতে রাজি নয়। বিদেশসচিব শ্যাম সারন লাগল আমেরিকার জন্যই। তাদের। চিনের প্রধানমন্ত্রী ওয়েন জিয়াবাওয়ের ১৩ এথিন: কংগ্রেসের সঙ্গে রাজ্যন্তরে এগোলে আমেরিকার রোষের মুথে পড়তে হবে না বোঝাপড়ার জন্য মমতা বন্দ্যোপাধ্যায় ঠিক তত দূর যেতে রাজি, যত দূর গেলে বিজেপি চটে যাবে না। রাজ্য রাজনীতিতে এই অন্ধটাই কংগ্রেস-ঠিক সেই একই যুক্তিতে ভারতের সঙ্গে সুসম্পর্ক রচনায় বেজিং তত দূরই এগোতে চায়, যত দূর তৃণমূল ঐক্যের পথে বলতে গেলে চিনের প্রাচীর।

রাষ্ট্রপুঞ্জে নিরাপত্তা পরিষদে

মার্কিন বিদেশসচিব কন্ডোলিজা রাইসের গত চিনের সঙ্গে নাটকীয় ভাবে এমন কোনও কাণ্ড বটাতে চাননি, যাতে ভারত-মার্কিন কূটনৈতিক মাসের ভারত সফ্রের পর মন্মোহন সিংহও ভারত সফরের শেষে এটাই কূটনৈতিক নির্যাস। সম্পর্কে সমস্যা হয়।

कता जातमत शत्क मध्यत र देतर ভারত ও পাকিস্তানের সম্পর্কে সমদূরত্ব নীতি বজায় রাখতে, নিরপেক্ষ থাকার কৌশল নিতেই প্রধানমন্ত্রী মনমোহন সিংহ অবশ্য আজও বলোছন, রাষ্ট্রপুঞ্জে ভারতের দাবিকে চিন যে সমর্থন চিন অনেক বেশি আগ্রহী। গত কয়েক বছরেই স্পষ্ট, করেছে, সেটাই যথেষ্ট অগ্রগতি।

এই করমর্দনের দিকে তাকিয়ে।" সে দিন এই

প্রশাও উঠেছিল, গোটা পৃথিবী বলতে কি বস্তুত বোঝানো হচ্ছে আমেরিকাকেই? কিছ যাই

ওয়েন জিয়াবাও

কূটনীতিতে আলোড়ন তুলেছিলেন। কয়েক মাস আলেই চিনের প্রধানমন্ত্রী লাওসে আসিয়ান-সমোলনে মনমোহন সিংহের সঙ্গে হাত মিলিয়ে সম্পর্কের নতুন একটা অক্ষ গড়ে চিন-ভারত-রাশিয়া। তিন দেশের বিদেশসচিব বৈঠকে বসে বিশ্ব-

<u>বোঝানো হোক, সত্যটা হল, সীমাঞ্জ-বিবাদের</u> নিরসন নিয়ে প্রচুর কথা এবং ইন্দিরা গাঁধীর नगतारे मुरेमत्नात गरता এरे अत्म कार्यक्र मैकमछा জমানায় ব্ৰজেশ মিশ্ৰ আলাপ-আলোচনা করে যে সমাধানসূত্র দিয়েছিলেন, আজ সেটা নিয়েই কথা হলেও, আজও তা ঘোষণা করা যায়নি। **বাজ্ঞাপে**য়ী দেড় ঘণ্টার বৈঠকে করেছেন ভারতীয় প্রতিনি হয়ে চলেছে। চিনের মধ্যস্থআকারী এ কুট্রা দি। সঙ্গে। তবও বিবাদ নিরসনের মোষণা হল না।

করেই ডাই ভারতের <mark>দিন্তুদ</mark>শসচিব পাড়ি দেন আমেরিকায়। এনোনো। চিনে বৌদ্ধমন্দির মিশালের ঘোষণা অৰ্থনীতির ক্ষেত্রে ভার্ডেক্স্ব্রোজার চিনকে আকৃষ্ট করে, তবু দিনের শেষেপ্র প্র সব হার মানে রাজনীতির কাছে। তাই '**ধীরে চলো' নীতি** নিয়ে

14 APR 2005

9A1 + 15 +

11.

এ কথা সত্য যে, ভারত ও চিন পরম্পরের

চিনের সমর্থনের কথা জানান, তার পরের দিন্ট বাজপেয়ী প্রধানমন্ত্রী থাকাকালীন আমেরিকায় এই সগর্বে ঘোষণা করেন, "গোটা পৃথিবী আমাদের জিয়াবাওকে যথেষ্ট সতর্ক সূরে বলতে হয়, চিন এখনই এ ব্যাপারে প্রকাশ্যে মতামত দিতে চাইছে না। আসল কথা হচ্ছে, চিন এই ব্যাপারে প্রকাশ্যে পাকিস্তানের সঙ্গেও কি এড দিনের সম্পর্ক বিনষ্ট সওয়াল করে আমেরিকাকে চটাতে চায় না। সাংবাদিক সম্মেলন করে যে দিন

Fuel enough for dragon and elephant

Siddharth Varadarajan

RECURRING theme in most writings on the emerging international energy scenario is the pressure that rising Chinese and Indian demand for oil and gas is exerting on world prices. Though oil prices have risen and fallen through the better part of the past two decades and cyclical movement still exists, there is little doubt that we are entering a period of a secular upward trend in the price level. The reasons for this are not hard to find. On the supply side, despite the many great discoveries of the past 10 years, most oil majors like Shell and Chevron-Texaco are having difficulty finding fresh reserves to replace those they extract in any given year. And on the demand side, despite the sluggishness still evident in Japan and Western Europe, the rapid economic growth witnessed across most of Asia is leading to a rapid surge in net imports of oil into the region.

Rising demand and dwindling supply

China alone accounts for 40 per cent of the growth in world oil demand since 2000. Asian gas imports too are rising, though the scale of the new discoveries in Iran, the Persian Gulf, Central Asia and other smaller fields in Myanmar, Bangladesh and India means landed prices will depend less on rising demand than on any economies of scale effected in the mode of transportation, such as multi-destination pipelines.

Against such a background of rising demand and dwindling supply, it is tempting to assume India and China are rivals in the quest for new—but eventually finite—sources of oil. Even if the possibilities for cooperation are substantial, it is a fact that China has been much more focussed than India on the hydrocarbons front. At the Asian energy conference in New Delhi this January, Prime Minister Manmohan Singh sounded a

India and China can be partners, not rivals, in the quest for energy security.

warning: "China is ahead of us in planning for its energy security." "India can no longer be complacent," he said. Despite generating substantial internal production, China has been a net importer of oil since 1993. According to reliable estimates, its internal reserves at Daqing and elsewhere are likely to run out by 2020. Though there is some possibility of exploiting oil in the Tarim basin, the costs involved are substantial. With the Chinese economy continuing to grow, its need for imported oil will only go up.

Chinese response

The Chinese response to this scenario has been multi-pronged. First, it is building U.S.style strategic petroleum reserves at four locations in Zhejiang, Shandong, and Liaoning provinces with the aim of having at hand 30-75 days consumption as reserve. Alongside this, it is paying closer attention to security issues along its vital sea lines of communication (SLOCs). Beiiing's areas of concern are the Straits of Hormuz and Malacca (where 80 per cent of Chinese imports pass through), Luzon, and Taiwan. The Chinese presence in Gwadar in Pakistan and the Myanmar coast is linked more to energy security concerns than to any threat from - or challenge to - India. China today is extracting oil in more than 12 countries around the world. In addition, it recently entered into a \$100 billion 25-year agreement for supply of LNG from Iran. When Canadian Prime Minister Paul Martin went to China in January 2005, the two countries agreed on an energy partnership for the 21st century that might give China access to the Athabasca tar

sands. Also in January, following Chinese Vice-President Zeng Qinghong's visit to Caracas, Chinese firms signed a \$400 million investment deal involving as many as 15 Venezuelan oil fields. The last two deals have sent alarm bells ringing in Washington, which fears losing its power as a monopsonist: More than 95 per cent of Canadian oil exports today go to the U.S., which is also Venezuela's single largest customer.

As for land-based supply routes, work has already started on a 1,000 km pipeline from Atasu in Kazakhstan to Alataw in Xinjiang. When completed, China can bring in as much as 10 million tonnes of oil annually through this route. The Chinese side was also keen on a 2.400 km pipeline from Angarsk in eastern Siberia to Daqing. But the Japanese, who have their own energy needs to worry about, want the Siberian pipeline to go to Nakhodka on the Sea of Japan. For the moment, Tokyo appears to have convinced Moscow about the viability of this route. though Beijing has also mooted a cooperative plan that would help both countries. It stands to eason that energy figures prominently amongst all the issues underlying the recent increase in tension between China and Japan.

Given China's large global footprint in the energy sector, what kind of policy should India have? ONGC Videsh Ltd (OVL) faces strong competition from Chinese firms in most territories and lost out the chance to buy Shell's 50 per cent share in Angola's lucrative Block 18 when the Angolan state company, Sonagol, exercised its pre-emption rights to hand the stake over to CNPC. In pursuing this deal, the Chinese Gov-

ernment backed up CNPC's bid with an offer of \$2 billion worth of development assistance. All India could offer was concessional funding for a \$200 million rail deal. While the Indian side laments the lack of transparent audit procedures in China — which enables Beijing to be more 'flexible' in sealing up contracts outside — it is also true that Indian companies are not aggressive enough. Despite India wanting a share of Kazakhstan's booming energy sector, for example, no Indian energy sector company has seen fit to open an office in Almaty or Astana to scout for opportunities.

Focussed partnership

But if India and China have squared off in Angola and also Indonesia and Sudan, there are also examples of cooperation. Both countries have a partnership in the Yahavaran oil field in Iran, as well as the Greater Nile oil project in Sudan. There is also talk of collaboration in Russian projects where India could take an equity stake with a view to supplying not its own but Chinese markets.

Going beyond specific corporate tie-ups, there is tremendous strategic sense in India and China evolving a focussed partnership on the energy security front. Indeed, one may argue that as far as Central Asian energy resources are concerned, India and China are natural allies because both share an interest in ensuring that the battle over export routes is settled in favour of Asia rather than Europe or the United States. When Central Asia has an energy surplus and South and East Asia have energy deficits, it is logical that transportation routes be established between these two regions over the shortest possible distance.

If the U.S. has its way, oil and gas from Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan and Kazakhstan will travel westward through the Caspian Sea, Georgia and Turkey. And India and China, which currently pay an 'Asian premium' for oil from West Asia, will find themselves paying more for Central Asian resources. Thus the two countries have a stake in ensuring that the energy resources of Asia are used within the continent. Specifically, this means working together to ensure that the U.S. effort to isolate Iran is frustrated. No doubt there are other mutually beneficial routes.

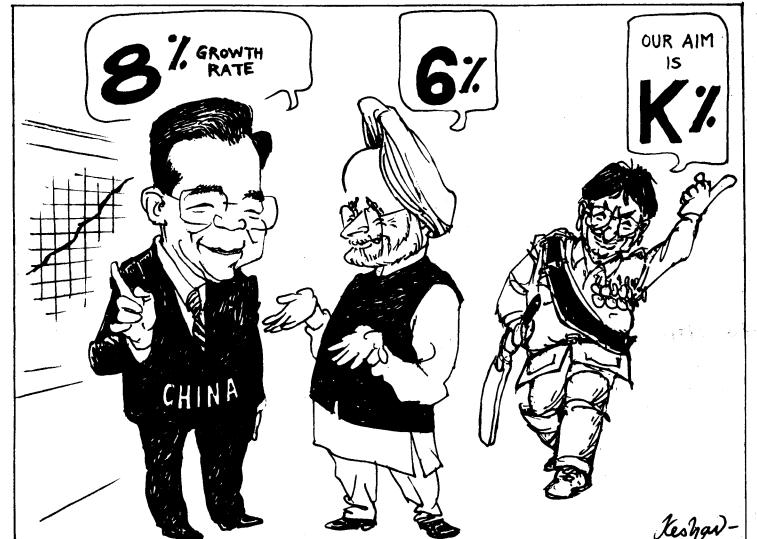
When Xinjiang Autonomous Region chairman Ismail Tiliwandi visited New Delhi last year, he broached the subject of a direct gas pipeline from China to India. And there is also a suggestion, made recently by Sudha Mahalingam of TERI, for the export of hydro-electricity from Kyrgyzstan to India via High-Voltage Direct Current (HVDC) lines through Xinjiang. But a pipeline through Iran remains the best bet for India, not just because it will eventually let us tap into Central Asian gas but also because of the positive geopolitical spin-offs.

Proposed pipeline

Most tantalising of all is the proposal floated by India's Petroleum Minister, Mani Shankar Aiyar, for the Iran-Pakistan-India gas pipeline to be extended across north India, Assam and upper Myanmar all the way into China's southern Yunnan province. Because it is equidistant from Central Asia and China's eastern seaboard, Yunnan is perhaps the region hardest for Beijing to supply. For the Chinese side, such a pipeline would be a good alternative to the proposed pipeline from Sittwe on the Myanmar coast to Kunming in Yunnan. And for India, having China as an end user for Iranian or Central Asian gas would lessen the chances of Pakistan ever turning off the tap.

The 21st century will not be an 'Asian century' unless the two biggest countries in the continent work as partners. And what better place to start than energy, the control of which helped the U.S. establish the previous century as an American one?





Border issue: India, China for political, not technical solution

Amit Baruah

NEW DELHI: India and China have taken a major step forward in agreeing to an Ilpoint "political parameters and guiding principles" to resolve their long-standing boundary dispute. The two sides were envisaging a "political settlement" and not a "technical solution" to the issue, senior officials said on Wednesday.

The guiding principles, they pointed out, provided the basis for proactively addressing the issue as a "strategic objective." By stating that it was a strategic objective, India and China had ensured that this issue would not be put on the backburner.

Pointing out that a sector-by-sector approach was not being contemplated, the officials maintained that the two sides would take an overall view of the three sectors. This would involve an "inter-sectoral trade off," they maintained.

Article III of the guiding principles holds: "Both sides should in the spirit of mutual respect and understanding, make meaningful and mutually acceptable adjustments to their respective positions on the boundary issue, so as to arrive at a package settlement to the boundary question. The boundary settlement must be final, covering all sectors of the India-China boundary."

The officials said the guiding principles had broad political support in the country, with the Prime Minister, Manmohan Singh, consulting the Bharatiya Janata Party and the Left parties on the issue. The guidelines were in line with a decision taken by the previous government, they maintained.

A win-win situation

Pointing out that the principles were a win-win situation for both India and China, it was made known that informal discussions on the second stage of arriving at a framework for final delineation and demarcation (in the third stage) had already started.

14 APR 2005

THE HINDU

'ভাই' ভারত, রাষ্ট্রপুঞ্জে তবু সমর্থন নয় চিনের

স্টাফ রিপোর্টার, নয়াদিল্লি, ১২ এপ্রিল: একেই বলে বহারতে দাযুক্তিয়া। ভারতীয় বিদেশসচিব কাল বলেছিলেন, নিরাপত্তা পরিষদে স্থায়ী সদস্যপদের প্রশ্নে চিন ভারতের পাশে আছে। কিন্তু আজই চিনের প্রধানমন্ত্রী ওয়েন জিয়াবাও বৃথিয়ে দিয়েছেন, এই প্রশ্নে ভারতকে প্রকাশ্যে এখনই সমর্থন করা হবে না।

রাজধানীতে আজ আই আই টি-র একটি অনুষ্ঠানে জিয়াবাও পঞ্চাশের দশকের সেই চেনা ফ্লোগান 'হিন্দি চিনি, ভাই ভাই'-এর পুনরাবৃত্তি করেন। হিন্দিতে নিজে ওই শব্দ চারটি উচ্চারণ করে বলেছেন, এশিয়ায় ভারত ও চিন মোটেও প্রতিঘন্দী নয়। বরং, প্রতিবেশীসুলভ বন্ধুত্ব রয়েছে তাদের মধ্যে। কিন্তু এত সবের পরেও সরাসরি বলেননি, তাঁরা স্থায়ী সদস্যপদের জন্য ভারতের দাবিকে সমর্থন করছেন। বরং কিছুটা অস্পষ্টতা রেখে তাঁর বক্তব্য, রাষ্ট্রপুঞ্জ-সহ আন্তর্জাতিক মঞ্চে ভারতের 'বৃহত্তর ভূমিকা' আশা করে চিন।

জিয়াবাওয়ের কথায়, "ফের বলছি, আন্তর্জাতিক বিষয়ে ভারতের গুরুত্বপূর্ণ ভূমিকাকে আমরা গুরুত্ব দিই। ভারত জনবছল এবং গুরুত্বপূর্ণ উয়য়নশীল দেশ। ভারত যে রাষ্ট্রপুঞ্জে বৃহত্তর ভূমিকা চাইছে, তা আমরা বুঝি এবং সমর্থন করি।" কূটনৈতিক মহলের মতে, মূলত জাপানের ভয় এবং পাকিস্তানের আপত্তির জন্যই চিন প্রকাশ্যে ভারতের দাবিকে সমর্থন জানাবে না। টোকিও-ও চায়, রাষ্ট্রপুঞ্জে স্থায়ী সদস্য সংখ্যা বাড়ুক এবং তাতে জাপানের জায়গা হোক। কিন্তু জাপানের অন্তর্ভুক্তি বেজিঙের কাছে কাম্য নয়। ভারতে এসেও জাপান সম্পর্কে তাঁর মনোভাব স্পষ্ট করতে কসুর করেননি জিয়াবাও। তাঁর কথায়, "জাপানের উচিত তার নিজের ইতিহাসের মুখোমুখি হওয়া। স্থায়ী সদস্য হওয়ার জন্য জাপানের চেষ্টার বিরুদ্ধে সম্প্রতি বেশ কিছু দেশে বিক্ষোভ দেখছি।"

এর সঙ্গে রয়েছে পাক আপত্তি। ভারতের স্থায়ী সদস্যপদ পাকিস্তানের কাছে কখনওই গ্রহণযোগ্য নয়। এশিয়ায় চিনের মিত্র হিসাবে পরিচিত পাকিস্তান বেজিঙের উপরে এ নিয়ে ক্রমাগত চাপ দিচ্ছে। ভারতের সঙ্গে নতুন 'কৌশলগত মিত্রতা' গড়ে উঠলেও পুরনো বন্ধুর বক্তব্যকে পুরোপুরি অগ্রাহ্য করার মতো অবস্থায় এখনও আসেনি চিন। একটি প্রশ্নের জবাবে আজ জিয়াবাও যা বলেছেন, তাতে স্পষ্ট, দ্বিপাক্ষিক সম্পর্ক 'কৌশলগত স্তরে' উঠে গেলেও এই বিষয়টি নিয়ে বেজিঙের খোলাখুলি সমর্থন এখনও পায়নি দিল্লি।

কৃটনৈতিক মহলের বিশ্লেষণ, ভারতকে সমর্থন কোন মাত্রায় থাকবে, ত্য-ও স্পষ্ট নয়। দিল্লি চায়, ভেটো-সমেত স্থায়ী সদস্যপদ। চিন যদিও বা নিরাপত্তা পরিষদে ভারতের অন্তর্ভুক্তি দেখতে চায়, তারা ভারতের ভেটো-শক্তির পক্ষপাতী কি না, সেটা জানা যায়নি। তাই চিন এটাও বলে দিয়েছে, কী ভাবে রাষ্ট্রপুঞ্জে সংস্কার হবে, তার জন্য এখনও কোনও ঐকমত্য হয়নি। বিদেশসচিব সারন অবশ্য এর পরেও বলেছেন, "এই বিষয়ে অবশ্যই অগ্রগতি হয়েছে। চিন বলেছে, ওরা ভারতকে পরিষদে স্থায়ী সদস্য হিসাবে দেখলে খুশি হবে।"

Future could belong to Asia if India, China work together: Wen

long to Asia if India and China developed relations and worked NEW DELHI, APRIL 12. Emphasising together, the Chinese Prime that the two countries were not Minister, Wen Jiabao, today said that the 21st century could be-

away with not just appliause but also the goodwill of the students charmed with his reconfirmation that the slogan "Hindi-Chi-ni-Bhai-Bhai" still held good.

In a speech laced with quotes of from Mahatma Gandhi, Jawa-li ogy, Delhi, Mr. Wen walked rivals but friendly neighbours. Addressing and interacting with students and the faculty of the Indian Institute of Technol

Premier, Wen Jiabao, was all smiles at his press interaction a serious demeanour only once when it came to dealing with a question on a new Japanese hisplays down wartime atrocities. agree with the belief that India agree. To view India and China as only rivals is not right. China harlal Nehru and Rabindranath Tagore, Mr. Wen said he did not and China were rivals or com-

and India are friendly neighbours and can be cooperative

fields. Borrowing a quote from 11 years. India and China were Emphasising the need for de-Tagore which he made after his among the fastest growing veloped countries to close With the topic of his speech being a guarded affair till the very end, Mr. Wen spoke out in favour of cooperation in different partners," Mr. Wen said.

economies of the 21st century, cooperation was one of the key strong points of both countries could help achieve a faster and priority areas. Combining the and theexpansion of economic greater development. made by the country in the past 11 years. India and China were an aspirations" and impressed with the tremendous strides visit to China, Mr. Wen said: "Today I feel as if I have returned to my native soil," adding that he was "simply touched by Indi-

Emphasising the need for de-

"Japan should face up to history"

perous and developed China is in India's interest." The students were more than happy, when Mr. Wen said he was ready to "We wish to see India prosper-U.N. and we extend our supforward the tradition of peace. ous and developed. Also, a prostake more questions even after

possible increase in exchange of change of students represents an important channel for the allowed to study in China." He When a student asked about a ably do this by increasing the current quota of Indian students ister, Manmohan Singh, an exhad proposed to the Prime Minstudents, Mr. Wen said: "Exyoung to interact. We can probthe official function was over.

Japan's need to "face up to his-him, only a country which retory." During the "war of agspected history and took regression" in the last century, sponsibility and which could ing on the people of Asia and other parts of the world. tory." During the "war of ag-gression" in the last century, Japan had inflicted huge suffer-Referring to the recent pro-

NEW DELHI, APRIL 12. The Chinese

By Our Diplomatic

Correspondent

here this morning. He adopted

Japan's efforts to enter the United Nations' Security Counto a "deep and profound reflec-tion" by Japan. According to cil as a permanent member, he said these protests should lead tests in China and other neighbouring countries that targeted

tory textbook, which reportedly

Mr. Wen said that the core issue between Beijing and Tokyo was

Mr. Wen said that China and tional community.

win the trust of the peoples of Asia and the world would be in a position to take greater responsibilities in the interna-

"We need to take history as a mirror and continuously move forward and strengthen ties be-tween China and Japan," he Japan were close neighbours.

change project with 100 young

young people from China com-

stand the country better and 100

Wen silent on UNSC seat

Statusmen Nows Service

NEW DELHI, April 12.

— The Chinese Premier, Mr Wen Jiabao, today said he backed a "bigger role for India in the UN", but did not explicitly support India's candidature for a permanent membership of the Security Council.

Mr Wen told reporters: "We (China) attach great importance to the role of India in international affairs. India is a very populous country and is also a very important developing country. We understand and support India's aspiration to play an even bigger role in international affairs, including in the UN."

This is what the joint statement released yester-day stated. But, the foreign secretary, Mr Shyam Saran, had gone beyond that to say that China had conveyed that it would be "happy" to see India as a permanent member of the UNSC. To-day, however, Mr Wen didn't mention this fact.

Stating that his visit had taken bilateral ties to a

When it's *Bhai Bhai* again

NEW DELHI, April 12. — Once again the slogan of Hindi Chini Bhai Bhai reverberated during the Chinese Premier's address to the students of IIT, Delhi, today. He quoted from Gandhi, Tagore, Amartya Sen, and Deng Xiaopeng to assert that the two countries should ensure better economic growth. — SNS

new level, Mr Wen said three major results had been achieved. The first was the upgradation of ties to establish an India-China strategic and co-operative partnership for peace and prosperity.

Secondly, the two sides had agreed on the "guiding principles and the political parameters" for settling the boundary dispute. He added that Sikkim was no longer an irritant. Thirdly, the two sides had agreed on a five-year plan for comprehensive cooperation in economy and trade.

More reports on page 4

13 INTESTATESMAN

Silent shift in China policy

Devirupe Mitro

April 12. — The Political Parameters and Guiding Principles for the settlement of the boundary dispute include a significant change in policy for India.

For the first time, an official document mentions a "package settlement" for the Sino-Indian boundary question. This is a departure from India's stand for a sector-by-sector settlement of the 4,700-km boundary while China had always asked for a package deal. The political document now calls for both sides to make meaningful and mutually acceptable adjustments "so as to arrive at a package settlement to the boundary question". "The boundary question must be final, covering all sectors of the India-China boundary".

The Line of Actual Control is divided into three sectors — the 2,176-km western sector of Ladakh

Wen visit very successful: China

BEIJING, April 12. — Describing the Sino-India agreement on the "Political Guiding Principles" to resolve the boundary issue a an important achievement, China today said that Premier Mr Wen Jiabao's visit to India was "very successful" and "very fruitful". Chinese foreign ministry spokesman Mr Qin Gang said her that Mr Jiabao's 9-12 April visit had an important achievement i that the two countries had reached an agreement on the "Politic Guiding Principles" which mainly states that the two countries would proceed from the overall bilateral relations, seeking a "fai and reasonable solution to the boundary issue that is acceptable to both sides through equal consultations". Mr Jiabao returned here today after a week-long tour to South Asian countries including India and Pakistan. — PTI

and Aksai Chin; the 554-km middle sector and the 1,326-km eastern sector bordering Sikkim and Arunachal Pradesh.

Foreign secretary Mr Shyam Saran had said that by a "package settlement" India meant that it would have a "certain overall balance in terms of whatever adjustments that need to be made". "You cannot say I am going to settle this part first and then I will look at another. That will not allow that kind of overall balance to emerge," Mr

Saran said.

This is certainly a chang from the decades-old Inc an policy which had hope to move slowly on the b undary issue. It had bee dictated by a distrust of th Chinese and the recognion that boundaries ar sovereignty were emotiv issues. After 1949, Chin had said it did not reco nise the 1914 MacMoha Line as it was negotiate between Britain and Tibe India had, however, asser ed their continuing impo tance.

CHINA CALLING
here is a growing warmth in the relations

between India and China. The visit of the Chinese premier, Mr Wen Jiabao, has been an outstanding success. Nevertheless, it would be naïve to assume that China will not present a strategic challenge to India, and New Delhi must, therefore, continue to prepare for this possibility. China has finally recognized Sikkim as a part of India, and the visiting premier handed over new, official maps showing the state as a part of Indian territory. Similarly, China has formally supported India's candidature for a permanent seat in the United Nations security council. New Delhi and Beijing have also agreed to a set of political parameters and guiding principles to resolve the boundary dispute. In addition, the two countries reached an agreement on the modalities to implement confidence-building measures along the Line of Actual Control by improving contacts between the two militaries.

Trade ties between the two countries have also

scaled unprecedented heights. In this context, a large number of agreements were signed and a report of the joint study group on trade and economic cooperation was made public. Caution, however, needs to be exercised even as relations with China continue to improve. From this perspective, there have been many warning signs already. By far the most serious concern is the China-Pakistan relationship and the help provided by Beijing to Islamabad's nuclear programme. Beijing has clearly regarded a nuclear-armed Pakistan as a crucial regional ally and as a vital counterweight to India's growing capabilities. While the movement on Sikkim is encouraging, Beijing's refusal to recognize Arunachal Pradesh as a part of India, Chinese inroads into Myanmar, including the reported construction of a Chinese naval facility on the Coco islands, and Beijing's recent overtures to the monarchy in Nepal should be of deep strategic concern to India.

The possibility of a future clash of interests between India and China over trade and influence in Asia should also not be wished away. It is thus the spirit of realpolitik rather than misguided notions of Hindi-Chini bhai bhai that must inform the relationship. Cooperation with China must, of course, be accelerated at all levels. But India must continue to expand cooperation with many of China's neighbours. This includes naval exercises in the South China Sea with Vietnam and other countries in the region, improved military ties with Singapore and other south-east Asian states and greater activism in Asian multilateral forums. The strategy must not be to position New Delhi explicitly as a counterweight to China, but to enlarge the space of Indian interests from the Malacca Straits to the Persian Gulf in order to emerge, potentially in the medium-term future, as a key balance to China.

Free trade with China

Free Trade Within India 1

WILL India gain from a free-trade agreement with Chi-na? Yes, if India accelerates the pace of internal reform. Any change from a given situation will leave some people better off and some others worse off. Those who lose out will cry blue murder, while those who benefit might be more discreet about their gains. Most often, protests against change are loud and draw attention, while support for change remains muted — unless political leaders make bold to hail it, explaining to the people the larger consequences of change. Freeing up trade with China would be no exception. China is now one of the world's growth engines, one of the most efficient manufacturing sites in the world, whose low-cost output helps hold the priceline for consumers around the world. To conjure up a picture of Indian and Chinese manufacturers competing with each other in every single line of economic activity is what the naysayers do when they forecast doom for Indian players weighed down by multiple handicaps. Of course, there would be some degree of competition that would not be swiftly resolved in someone's favour. But more importantly, there would be a reallocation of business lines, with producers in each country moving into those areas in which they do relatively better. The enhanced availability of more efficiently produced goods and services would make producers in both countries even more competitive in their areas of comparative strength. As capabilities change, these configurations would change further. This is conventional economics. Denying such a possibility, so as to defend positions of vested advantage, is conventional politics. Enlightened leadership would seek to break out of convention.

To realise the benefits of easier access to better quality goods and services derived from closer integration with the world calls for ever more flexible markets and stronger institutions of governance. The real question is not, dare we take on the Chinese? The real question is, does our political leadership have the guts to stamp out power theft, slash government flab, free up markets in labour and energy and remove the continuing stranglehold of the bureaucracy over entrepreneurship? Look within to look east.

ma supports India's UNSC bio

Nilova Roy Chaudhury New Delhi, April 12

Speaking to members of the media CHINESE PREMIER Wen Jiabao on Tuesday, however, Premier Wen chose to use the more restrained saying, "We fully understand and has conveyed China's support for India's claim to a permanent seat the UN Security Council language of the Joint Statement

support India's aspirations". "China reiterates that we attach fairs. India is a very populous role of India in international afcountry and is also a very important developing country. We fully an aspirations to play an even big. ger role in international affairs, great importance to the important understand and support the Indi

"I have conveyed this to Prime Minister Manmohan Singh", Wen said, concluding his interaction including in the UN", he said. with the media.

ance of support was far more categorical during delegation-level talks. According to diplomatic analysts, the fact that Wen chose to return to answer the question on Fuesday morning also was indication that China was "positive" in Official sources on Tuesday, however, indicated that the assurits support for India's claims.

port for India's UNSC claims was 'not central" to the agenda of the talks between the two leaders, the Joint Statement "reflected" the forward movement. "There were Since the issue of Chinese supmany more substantial bilateral issues to talk about", a senior offi

Were charme

olars. Addressing students of the IIT, Delhi, Wen established a rapport with them in an in-REACHING OUT to the youth host 100 students from India on pressed by the calibre and knowledge of the Indian stude in new Delhi, Wen Jiabao said on Tuesday that China would ed enhanced exchange of schteractive session. While charming the audience, he was imnts. "I would like to see an increase in the quota for Indian a reciprocal basis and advocat students for studies in China.. the same can be done by India.

Foreign secretary Shyam Saran said on Monday that there was a the UNSC. Public assertions, as would "be happy to see" India at with China's assertion that it low the private assurance of sup-China's position and New Delhi was the case with Sikkim, will fol-"had every reason to be satisfied "definite forward movement" cial categorically stated

support from four of the P-5 in the UNSC, with the US choosing to re-With this assurance, India has port, sources indicated. main non-committal



HT Correspondent Vew Delhi, April 12 LEFT PARTIES have praised the Indo Chinese agreements to have a "strate gic and cooperative partnership" be tween the two countries.

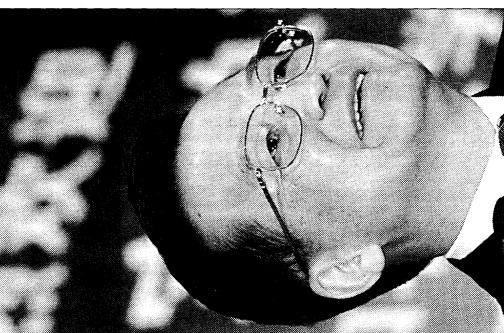
comed the agreement on the "political Describing Chinese Prime Minister Wen Jiabao's visit to the country as a success, the CPI(M) politburo wel parameters and guiding principles for the settlement of the India-China boundary question"

cles said the boundary question differ ences should not be allowed to affect the overall development of bilateral The agreement containing 11 Arti relations.

use or threaten to use force against the The boundary question would be resolved through peaceful and friendly consultations. "Neither side should other by any means", it said

tion" of the agreements signed at the "historic" summit, the CPI(M) hoped Welcoming the "content and direc that the near future would see a much closer cooperation between the neigh bouring nations.

of resolving the border dispute are a great leap forward in guiding the de-lineation of the border between the tariat issued a statement here: "The principles agreed upon in the matter Meanwhile, the CPI central secre :wo countries



Chinese Premier Wen Jiabao in New Delhi on Tuesday



The Indian E

DAILY FROM AHMEDABAD I CHANDIGARH I DELHI I JAMMU I KOLKATA I LUCKNOW I MUMBAI I NAGPUR I NETV YORK (WEEKLY) I FUNÉ I VADODARA WWW.EXPRESSITICIELLOIDI

MINTERNATIONAL

Nuke experts arrive in Pak, meet officials

ISLAMABAD: International anti-proliferation experts met Pakistani officials for the first time on Monday amid concern about a nuclear black market run by A Q Khan. The **Nuclear Suppliers** Group team met Foreign Secretary Riaz Mohammad Khan. They also held talks with Additional Secretary Tariq Usman Haider who handles nuclear-related mat-

Myanmar in Asean chair: No agreement

MACTAN: South East Asian Foreign Ministers, meeting in the Philippine island of Cebu, failed to reach a consensus on Monday on the issue of Myanmar's Asean chairmanship next year.

MATIONAL NETWORK SC notice on Dalit Christian quota

NEW DELHI: The Supreme Court on Monday issued notice to the Centre on a petition raising the issue of grant of reservation benefits to Scheduled Castes even after their conversion to Christianity.

Ghising heads for New Delhi talks

SILIGURI: The GNLF's demand for an 'alternative' to the Darjeeling Gorkha Hill Council will form the agenda for tripartite talks in Delhi on April 14. Ghising left for the talks after an "urgent call" from the Home Ministry.

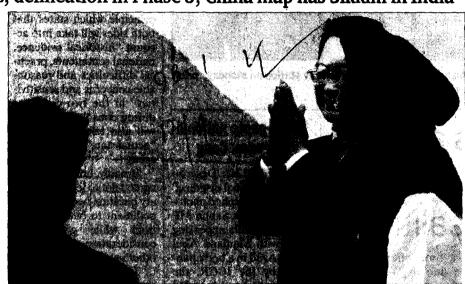
Decks cleared for 'adjustments' along boundary to settle dispute

WEN VISIT | Political will exists to settle dispute, PM tells Wen; framework in Phase 2 of SR talks, delineation in Phase 3; China map has Sikkim in India

PRANAB DHAL SAMANTA NEW DELHI, APRIL 11

RIME Minister Manmohan Singh today set the tone for the second phase of negotiations between Special Representatives of India and China on the boundary question by conveying to Chinese Premier Wen Jiabao that New Delhi has the "political will" to take decisions necessary for a settlement of the boundary dispute. This will involve "mutually acceptable adjustments" along the boundary.

According to Foreign Secretary Shyam Saran, the sentiment was reciprocated by Jiabao who underlined the importance of enunciating a vision and broader perspective by the political leadership as that is what will determine the future of Sino-Indian relations.



Wen Jiabao and Manmohan Singh promise new chapter in Sino-Indian ties. Anil Sharma

"In the second phase, the Special Representatives will come out with a framework for boundary settlement while the third phase is where the actual delineation will take place," Saran said.

Both leaders today en-

dorsed the set of 11 guiding principles that will serve as the political parameters within which a solution will be worked out. These have been drawn up after four rounds of talks between the two representatives and re-

flect the Indian position t recognise existing grounrealities in areas of dispute

The guiding principle mention that a boundar settlement must be "final" and along "well-defined"

CONTINUED ON PAGE 2

The 11 politicial parameters & guiding principles to a new future

Agreement between India and China on political parameters and guiding principles for settlement of the India-China boundary question:

* ARTICLE I : Differences on boundary question should not be allowed to affect overall development of bilateral relations. Two sides will resolve the boundary question through peaceful and friendly consultations. Neither side shall use or threaten to use force against the other. Final solution of boundary question will significantly pro-mote good neighbourly and friendly relations

- ARTICLE II: The two sides should, in accordance with the Five Principles of Peaceful Coexistence, seek a fair, reasonable and mutually acceptable solution to the boundary question through consultations on an equal footing, proceeding from the political perspective of overall bilateral relations
- ARTICLE W: Both sides should, in the spirit of mutual respect and mutual understanding, make meaningful and mutually acceptable adjustments to



their respective positions on the boundary question, so as to arrive at a package settlement to the boundary question. The

ment must be final, covering all sectors of the boundary

- **ARTICLE IV:** The two sides will give due consideration to each other's strategic and reasonable interests, and the principle of mutual and equal security
- ARTICLE V: The two sides will take into account, inter alia, historical evidence, national sentiments, practical difficulties and reasonable concerns and sensitivities of both sides, and the actual state of border areas
- **ARTICLE VI:** The boundary should be along well-defined and easily identifiable natural geographical features to be

mutually agreed upon between the two sides

■ ARTICLE VII: In reaching a boundary settlement, the two sides shall safeguard due interests of their settled populations in the border areas

■ ARTICLE VIII: Within the agreed framework of the final boundary settlement, delineation of the boundary will be carried out utilising means such as mod-

ern cartographic and surveying practices and joint surveys

ARTICLE IX: Pending an ultimate settlement of the boundary question, the two sides should strictly respect and observe the line of actual control and work together to maintain peace and tranquility in the border areas. The Joint Working Group and Diplomatic and Military Expert Group shall continue their work

under the Agreements of 7 September 1993 and 29 November 1996, including the clarification of the line of actual control and the implementation of confidence building measures

> ARTICLE X: Special Representatives on boundary ques-tion shall continue their consultations in an earnest manner with the objective of arriving at an agreed framework for a boundary settlement,

which will provide the basis for . the delineation and demarcation of the India-China boundary to be subsequently undertaken by civil and military officials and surveyors of the two sides

■ ARTICLE XI: This agreement shall come into force as of the date of signature and is subject to amendment and addition by mutual agreement in writing between the two sides

Comrades show fresh faces

Beijing ties take off in strategic leap

PRANAY SHARMA

New Delhi, April 11: Wen Jiabao this afternoon crossed a bridge all Chinese leaders had shunned for 30 years. Then he unfurled a roadmap to build a "new bridge of friendship" to the future.

The Chinese Premier has put it in black and white that Sikkim is part of the Indian

Minutes after he signed a joint statement with Prime Minister Manmohan Singh, Wen pulled out a copy of the latest world map brought out by the Chinese government and pointed out to his hosts that Sikkim has been shown with the rest of India.

The gesture did add a dramatic element to the long-expected formalisation. But more far-reaching was another feature in the joint statement — the world's two most populous nations will enter into a "strategic and cooperative" partnership.

"We are going to put in place a bridge of friendship linking our two countries, a bridge that will lead both of us to the future." Wen said.

Singh and Wen also agreed on a roadmap to settle the boundary dispute involving Arunachal Pradesh and Aksai Chin which is now in China. The two leaders signed several agreements that will allow more passenger flights between the two countries, efforts to boost trade and expanded military cooperation. (See chart)

Till now, India and China had confined themselves to a "cooperative" partnership. Now the word "strategic" has been prefixed to the relationship. The label "strategic" has several connotations. Couched in diplomatese, the statement suggested that the new partnership need not be limited to bilateral issues and can cover global concerns

"As two large developing countries, both India and China were aware of each other's important role in the process of promoting the establishment of a new international political and economic order," the statement said.

neace stability and pros-

large, and share the desire to develop closer and more extensive understanding and cooperation in regional and international affairs.'

Keen not to cause too much concern among the other big powers and allay suspicion of a new axis in the region, India later clarified its position on the "strategic" partnership.



- →Θτεατegic partriership Sikkim on India map
- *Boundary framework
- \$20-billion trade by 2008 ⇒Joint film production
- More flights every week *Bid for free-trade pact
- *Exchange of river data Military confidence
- *2006: India-China friendship year

boosters

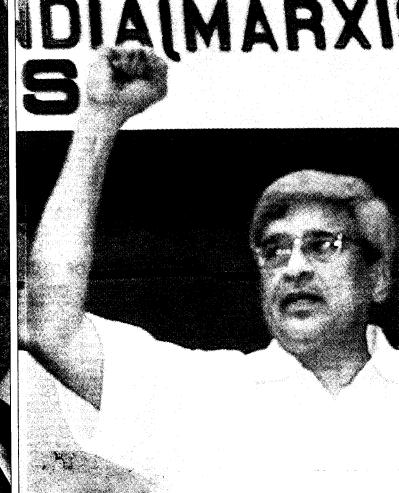
"It is not a military alliance and not directed against this or that region... The main aim of this partnership was for peace and prosperity," foreign secretary Shyam Saran said.

Saran said the success of the Premier's visit and his discussions with the Indian leadership lies in the fact that India and China now see each other as partners, not rivals.

He pointed out that though there were bound to be fields where they would compete with each other, the "new maturity" in relations will help the two sides look at greater areas where they can complement each other and cooperate.

Emphasis has been given to the economic front and the countries have decided to start a financial dialogue. The trade volume between the two has already reached over \$13.6 billion. But they now want to achieve \$20 billion by 2008 and "Both sides share common start negotiations on setting interests in the maintenance up an India-China Regional





(Left) Wen Jiabao waves as he arrives for talks with Manmohan Singh. Prakash Karat at the party congress after his election. (Reuters and PTI)

56-Karat chief & wife give party shine

MONOBINA GUPTA

New Delhi, April 11: The CPM today ushered in a younger leadership by naming Prakash Karat its general secretary and inducting four new members into the politburo, three of whom are in their late

One of them is Brinda Karat (in picture), the first woman member of the party's highest decision-making body. Also for the first time, there will be a wife-husband team -Brinda and Prakash — in the politburo

The 18th party congress ended with 56-year-old Karat taking over from Harkishen Singh Surjeet, 89. Surjeet has led the party since 1995.

But the party turned down Surject and Basu's request to relieve them from the politburo, Basu, 91, had made repeated requests citing ill health. They will continue in the politburo as well as the central committee — the second layer in the CPM hierarnau to give in perity in Asia and the world at
Wen & Singh show, Page 6 once again to the collective Surject used to operate, the tional change. For us it is the kept in the central committee
More reports on Page 8



will of the two bodies.

After taking charge, the new general secretary set a daunting goal for the party and himself. "The CPM is the third largest party in Parliament and the biggest contingent of the Left Front. But we are not satisfied. We want to make the CPM a strong all-India force." Karat said.

While there has been much speculation ever since it became known that Karat would take over about his ability to deal with political partners, mainly the Congress, in the seamless manner in which

- Go for youth: Prakash Karat, 56, replaces H.S. Surjeet,
- Gender bender: Brinda Karat becomes first woman
- Power couple: Brinda and Prakash, CPM's answer to Hillary and Bill Clinton
- Go for old: Chittabrata Mazumdar, pushing 70, gets a seat And don't let the old go: Basu and Surjeet stay in politburo 60+ and still young: Average age of politburo is 63 after

challenge. Outside Bengal, Kerala and Tripura, the party does not matter. Its importance in today's national politics is cir-

cumstantial rather than ste-

new party chief's first public

pronouncement summed up

the CPM's crisis and his

mming from its own growth If this forms the larger backdrop, the immediate task of coping with coalition politics may actually be simpler, though Karat has little

As he put it: "For the CPM it is not an issue of a genera-

experience.

leadership, not the personality, which matters.'

Surject has done most of the job of coordinating with allies and Sitaram Yechury, also a politburo member, much of the rest. Basu has helped whenever required. All three will be around to interact with Sonia Gandhi's Congress, particularly.

"Basu and Surjeet wanted to be relieved of their responsibilities. We discussed and refused to accept the requests," Karat said.

An insistent Basu suggested that he and Surject could be

and not the politburo. "We said it is not possible. After that, Basy suggested that they could be associated as special invitees. But even that we turned down," Karat added.

The circumstances of this rejection are happier than they were in 1996 when the party shot down the proposal of sharing power in Delhi Basu and Surieet had supported.

The average age of the new 17-member politburo is 63. Although three of the new members — Brinda, K. Varadarajan and B.V. Raghavulu — are in their late 50s, Citu leader Chittabrata Mazumdar's appearance as the fourth does not quite signify turning to

Mazumdar is in his late sixties and his induction in the politburo could be bad news for Buddhadeb Bhattachariee since the labour movement veteran has been a steadfast objector to the Bengal chief minister's reform measures. Reform-resistance could be strong in this polit-

China backs India's bid for U.N. Council seat

New map shows Sikkim as part of India

By\Amit Baruah

NEW DELHI, APRIL 11. China today came out in support of India's bid for a permanent seat in the United Nations' Security Council as the two countries upgraded their ties to the status of a "strategic and cooperative part-nership." They also agreed on a set of 11 political parameters and Guiding Principles to resolve the boundary dispute.

A total of 11 agreements were signed and a report of the Joint Study Group on trade and economic cooperation was made public as the Prime Minister, Manmohan Singh, and the vis-iting Chinese premier, Wen Jia-bao, held trailblazing bao, held trailblazing discussions here today.

As promised, China recognised "Sikkim State" as part of the "Republic of India" and handed over a new, official map to India clearly showing Sikkim as part of Indian territory.

The two countries reached agreement on the "modalities" to implement the confidence-building measures along the Line of Actual Control (LAC) by enhancing contacts between the two militaries, giving previthe two militaries, giving previous information of planned exercises, adding border meeting points in the eastern and middle sectors of the LAC and eschewing the use of force in any "face-to-face" situation.

A joint statement said that India and China agreed that their relations had now acquired a

relations had now acquired a "global and strategic" character. "The leaders of the two countries have, therefore, agreed to establish an India-China strategic and cooperative partnership

for peace and prosperity."

The two Prime Ministers also agreed to appoint a joint task force to study the feasibility of and the benefits that may flow from an India-China regional trading arrangement while set-ting up a "financial dialogue mechanism" to facilitate diversifying economic cooperation.

Briefing presspersons on the talks, the Foreign Secretary, Shyam Saran, said that both Dr. Singh and Mr. Wen stated that they had the political will to resolve their boundary dispute.

According to the joint state-ment, both countries were convinced that an early settlement of the boundary question would advance the basic interests of the two countries and should,



A LANDMARK PACT: Chinese Prime Minister Wen Jiabao and Prime Minister Manmohan Singh exchanging documents after signing the agreements of mutual cooperation in different fields, at the Hyderabad House in New Delhi on Monday. Photo: Rajeev Bhatt

therefore, be pursued as a "strategic objective.

Guiding Principles

The "Guiding Principles" stated that the two countries were seeking a "political settlement" of the boundary question in the context of their overall and long-term interests. "Neither side shall use or threaten to use force against the other by means," the agreement

"Both sides should, in the spirit of mutual respect and mutual understanding, make meaningful and mutually acceptable adjustments to their

respective positions on the boundary question, so as to arrive at a package settlement to the boundary question. The boundary settlement must be fi-nal, covering all sectors of the India-China boundary," it said.

"In reaching a boundary set-tlement, the two sides shall safeguard due interests of their settled populations in the border areas," the accord said. The Special Representatives would now work to set up a framework for a settlement.

The process of exchanging maps to clarify the LAC would continue parallel to the work of the Special Representatives on the basis of already agreed parameters, with the objective of arriving at a common understanding of the Line's alignment. The two countries also agreed to take steps for the "controlled release" of accumulated water of the "landslide dam" on the Pareechu river

"The two sides agreed to cooperate in the field of energy security and conservation, including, among others, encouraging relevant departments and units of the two countries to engage in the survey and exploration of petroleum and natural gas resources in third countries.

India and China also signed agreements on mutual assistance in customs matters, expansion of civil aviation links, two protocols on phyto-sanitary requirements for exporting bitter gourd and grapes to China, a protocol on forming an India-China Film Cooperation Commission and a memorandum of understanding for constructing an Indian-style Buddhist temple in Luoyang, China.
For text of relevant documents, go to http://www.meaindia.nic.in/evhome.htm

- Task force to be set up to study the feasibility of a Regional Trading Arrangement.
- 2006 designated as the year of India-China friendship.
- Cooperation in petroleum sector.
- No use of force in encounters between military personnel.
- New points for border meetings in the eastern and middle sectors of boundary.
- Trade target set at \$20 billion or higher by 2008.

CHINA ACKNOWLEDGES INDIA'S SOVEREIGNTY OVER SIKKIM

ner

Statesmen News Service

NEW DELHI, April 11. — India and China today laid down the "political parameters and guiding principles" to settle border disputes, even as China acknowledged India's sovereignty over Sikkim. The two Asian giants also upgraded bilateral relations to a "strategic and cooperative partnership for peace and prosperity".

Chinese Premier Mr Wen Jiabao

and Prime Minister Dr Manmohan Singh presided over a ceremony where 12 agreements were signed. A joint statement described Mr Wen's visit as opening a "new chapter" in bilateral relations. The year 2006 would be observed as the Year of India-China friendship.

It was clarified that the strategic partnership was not a military alliance. "We have common concerns and positions on certain issues, for which we can work together. Also, it concretises our stand that our relations have a global impact," foreign secretary Mr Shyam Saran said.

The 11 articles of the "political parameters and guiding principles" for settlement of the boundary question were signed by two special representatives — national security adviser Mr MK Narayanan and Chinese viceforeign minister Mr Dai Bingguo. The first article reiterated that the boundary dispute should not affect the overall improvement in bilateral relations and that neither side should use or threaten force.

"The two PMs felt that in the recent past political leaders have given the vision to resolving the issue which could not be solved at the bureaucratic level," Mr Saran said.

Article 3 urges both sides to make "meaningful and mutually acceptable adjustments to their respective positions on the boundary question".

The document signed today also indicates the broad limits in which



FIRMNESS IN THE GRIP: Dr Manmohan Singh greets Mr Wen Jiabao.

both sides will find a politically acceptable solution "in the context of their overall and long-term perspective' "In the next phase, both sides will work out the adjustments which will be broad in character," Mr Saran said. The third and last phase will be the necessary delineation on the ground.
The joint working group will contin-

ue to seek an early clarification and

'Forward movement' to Security Council

NEW DELHI, April 11. - China has reportedly indicated that it is willing to see India as a permanent member of the Security Council. This was conveyed by Mr Wen Jiabao to Dr Manmohan Singh This is being described as a "forward movement" by China. However, it was not explicitly stated in the joint statement which only said that China supports India's aspirations "to play an active role in the UN and international affairs". Foreign secretary Mr Shyam Saran said there is still a difference on how to approach UN reform. India is planning to introduce a resolution in the General Assembly for Security Council expansion, while China has said that it would prefer the "consensus" method. - SNS

confirmation of the Line of Actual Control and the exchange of maps on various sectors will be completed.

Another important agreement was that on the protocol on modalities for the implementation of CBMs in the military field along the Line of Actual Control.

China today handed over an official map which shows Sikkim as a part of India. The joint statement also explicitly describes border trade through Nathula Pass as between "Tibet autonomous region of the People's Republic of China and the Sikkim State of the Republic of India". "Sikkim is shown in the same colour as India... This issue is now behind us," said Mr Saran. The same map, however, shows Arunachal Pradesh as a part of China.

New Delhi again reiterated that it will not allow Tibetans to engage in anti-China political activities in India.

Mr Wen met President Dr Kalam. Vice-President ·Mr Bhairon Singh Shekhawat, external affairs minister Mr Natwar Singh and Mr LK Advani.

More reports on pages 4 & 9

12 APR 2005



U)

ven & Singh Show

NATION 里

A GLANCE AT.

sal quota on states rap o Medi

ONEW DELHI: The Supreme Court today asked state gov ernments to devise ways to fill up the 50 per cent seats in the all-India quota for post-graduate medical courses re-

Y.K. Sabharwal and D.M. Dharports our legal correspondable Abench of Justices

madhikari asked the director-general of health services and the Medical Council of India to submit details on this. The court also issued a notice to the Centre on a petition seeking reservation benefits for Dalit Christians – those who are Scheduled Castes but have converted to The court also issued Christianity.

A division bench of Chief Justice R.C. Lahoti and Justice G.P. Mathur issued the notice after hearing counsel Prashant Bhushan for the petitioner, Centre for Public In-

terest Litigation, and posted the final hearings for August. Bhushan has argued that "when reservation benefits were available to Dalits following Hinduism, Buddhism or Sikhism, there is no reason why Dalit Christians should be not given similar benefit". He said this would fulfil the constitutional mandate of "equality before law".

warrant against gutka baron Rasiklal Dhariwal on the ground that he had "cooperated" with the CBI in its inves world nexus with certain gutka In another case, the court vacated the non-bailable tigations with the underworld manufacturers in the country.

ack on priest Revenge att

●PATNA (PTI): A senior priest of the Patna archdiocese was stabbed by a criminal in Mokama on Monday, apparently for speaking out against extortion.

Mathew Uzhuthal, parish priest of the church in Mokama, 80 km from here, was at home when gangster Gyan Kumar allegedly walked in and attacked him with a knife.

church, where an emergency operation was be carried out. "His condition is stable, though he is on oxygen and is being given blood," said Doctor-Sister Anselm. Uzhuthal, 65, was stabbed in the chest and throat. He n hospital adjacent to the was taken to the mission

other Christians in the area. He Senior superintendent of police N.H. Khan has confirmed the attack. "The culprit has been identified and with Uzhuthal for not helping in connection with a murder. police have registered an FIR. A hunt is on for the accused," he said. Police sources said Kumar had made extortion threats to the priest and other Christians in the are was also said to be sore with Uzhuthal for not helpi him when he was in jail in connection with a murd

Kumar came out from prison a few days ago and has been threatening the priest ever since, the sources said

been threatening the pr



Border settlement principles in place

OUR SPECIAL CORRESPONDENT

and China today reached an agreement that will help them resolve the decade-old bound-New Delhi, April 11: India ary dispute without disturbing the "overall development"

mohan Singh were present as the agreement on "political ciples" was signed this after-Chinese Premier Wen Ji parameters and guiding prinabao and Prime Minister Man

ment states.

means,'

are keen to make the "re-quired adjustments" for an has been set, there are clear indications that the two sides no timeframe Although

the

Despite

Muzaffarabad an leadership.

Musharraf has been adding pace to the peace has described as the "core firm on the need to move forward on Kashmir, which he early settlement of the disboundary question should not be allowed to affect the overall development of bilateral rela-

ple of the Beijing document to convince the Pakistan Presi-dent that differences on Kashissue" in bilateral ties. Delhi might cite the exammir should not be allowed to impact relationship between the neighbours. consultations. Neither side shall use or threaten to use tions. The two sides will resolve the boundary question through peaceful and friendly consultations. Neither side Article I of the docuforce against the other by any

ing a meeting between special representatives Dai Bing Guo and M.K. Narayanan — would provide a framework to help reach a settlement on the The nine points agreed on by the two sides — they had been firmed up yesterday durbus service boundary issue. vez Musharraf is due to arrive in Delhi for talks with the Indi-The understanding is also fore Pakistan President Per-Srinagarsignificant as it comes days be-

tive positions and also to accept that the settlement must derstanding to make meaning-ful and acceptable adjust-ments to the countries' respec-

be "final", covering all sectors of the boundary. sides should give importance interests on the to each other's "strategic and "mutual and The document says the two security. principle of ednal

sides and (the) actual state of border areas" should be taken into account while going for a "Historical evidence, na-tional sentiment, practical difcerns and sensitivities of both ficulties and reasonable confinal solution, it adds.

Members of the India-China Joint Working Group, which looks after the Line of change maps of the western and eastern sectors to clarify their perceptions of boundary. Control Actual

"peace and tranquillity" along the Line of the Line of Actual Control. They signed a pact this afternoon to start implementing measures, which the two countries had put forward in military confidence-building Throughout the process, Delhi and

The agreement stressed that "the fundamental inter-ests of the people of India 1993 and again in 1996.

ative partnership" are best served "on the basis of the five and aspiration and tence, mutual respect and sensitivity to each other's conprinciples of peaceful co-exis It added that the relation term constructive and cooper

ences in "a fair, reasonable and mutually acceptable manship should be upgraded at all levels while addressing differ-Foreign secretary Shyam

countries have made an attempt to resolve the boundary crisis. Saran said the significance of the document lies in the fact that the leaderships of the two

Threat of two not frontiers recedes

lowed through and the CBMs

are actually implemented,

ensure that the decision is fol-

New Delhi, April 11: India's ection with the signing of a pact with China today that wibuilding measures along the strategic vision of military conflict is set for a dramatic corrll institutionalise confidence

today, each side will inform the other well in advance be-fore holding a major military

15,000 troops) and will ensure that the manoeuvres will be directed away from positions

exercise (involving more than

Under the protocol signed

—will mean that India's Line of Actual Control (LAC). The implementation of confidence-building measures (CBMs) between the militaries of India and China — as agreed upon in the protocol signed ders to the east and the north threat perception in the bor today

laid down that each side will inform the other within five

days of completing an exer-The protocol signed today lays down that each side will

lhe 1996 agreement had

held in frontline deployments

pave the way for India to focus on a conflict scenario on a sin-gle front only. The protocol — on "modalities for implementation of confidence-building measures in the military field"— will will be lowered considerably.

inform the other at least 15

days in advance of the type of manoeuvres, level and dura-The 1996 pact had not limit-

gic planners have always been bedevilled by the nightmare scenario of conflict erupting on two fronts — with Pakistan I China — simultaneously. Since India and China sig-India's military and strate

The protocol also restricts ed the time in which one councould ask the other for clarbinds the two sides to the time raft within 10 km of the Line of Control but sorties ifications. The latest protocol limit of 15 days. Actual

closer to the LAC may be flown The protocol says in the ev with prior information.

WEN BONDS, DELHI WHOOPS



Wen Jiabao and Manmohan Singh at Rashtrapati Bhavan. Picture by Rajesh Kuma

Beijing beckons Bollywood

led to both countries engaging the room for anyone to make a filmmaking. Import of Indian at various levels, including meaningful, serious film," sa-films is being seen by govern-

ned the agreement on peace and tranquillity and initiated confidence-building measures in 1996, the actual measures on

o Issued a notice to the Centre on a peuryation benefits for Dalit Christians those who are Scheduled Castes but have converted to The court also tion seeking rese Christianity.

A division bench of Chief Justice R.C. Lahoti and Jus-

tice G.P. Mathur issued the notice after hearing counsel brashant Bhushan for the petitioner, Centre for Public Interest Litigation, and posted the final hearings for August. Bhushan has argued that "when reservation benefits were available to Dalits following Hinduism, Buddhism or Sikhism, there is no reason why Dalit Christians should be not given similar benefit". He said this would fulfil the constitutional mandate of "equality before law". In another case, the court vacated the non-bailable warrant against gutka baron Rasiklal Dhariwal on the ground that he had "cooperated" with the CBI in its investigations with the underworld nexus with certain gutka

WEN BONDS, DELHI WHOOPS

the country. manufacturers in

attack on priest Revenge

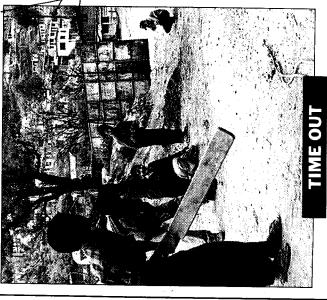
senior priest of the Patna archdiocese criminal in Mokama on Monday, **PPATNA** (PTI): A was stabbed by a

Mathew Uzhuthal, parish priest of the church in Mokama, 80 km from here, was at home when gangster Gyan Kumar allegedly walked in and attacked him with a knife. apparently for sp Mathew Uzhu

Uzhuthal, 65, was stabbed in the chest and throat. He was taken to the mission hospital adjacent to the church, where an emergency operation was be ca out. "His condition is stable, though he is on oxyg is being given blood," said Doctor-Sister Anselm.

is being given blood," said Doctor-Sister Anselm.
Senior superintendent of police N.H. Khan has confirmed the attack. "The culprit has been identified and police have registered an FIR. A hunt is on for the account."

Police sources said Kumar had made extor town threats to the priest and other Christians in the area. He was also said to be sore with Uzhuthal for not helping him when he was in jail in connection with a murder. Kumar came out from prison a few days ago and has been threatening the priest ever since, the sources said.



Schoolchildren play cricket in Uttaranchal's Uttarkashi district on Monday. (PTI)

New Valley highway

nment will construct an alternative four-lane Jammu-Srinagar National Highway and open it to traffic by ● JAMMU (PTI): The Muffi Mohammad Sayeed gover-

Minister for works Ghulam Ahmed Mir said work has begun in many sectors under the north-south corr

IISc police

degrees Celsius because of northerly winds. However, the temperatures will be in the normal range by this

construction workers, who were renovating the building, for the blaze. Maximum temperatures dropped across north India in the last two days by 2 to 7 ● CHANDIGARH (PTI): **Mercury drops**

"Today, there is a new confidence in relations which has Suspension stick for

Wen Jiabao and Manmohan Singh at Rashtrapati Bhavan. Picture by Rajesh Kuma

Beijing beckons Bollywo

ling greens of Switzerland may soon give way to Chinese locales on the silver screen if the protocol on the India-China Film Cooperation Commis-New Delhi, April 11: The rolling greens of Switzerland sion signed today takes off

It will allow both countries to open their film facilities, including studios and locations for each other.

The pact is an indication of The protocol, the first of its kind to be signed with China, envisages a comprehensive agreement on entertainment.

how well political relations be-tween the nations have pro-gressed since the 1962 war.

dustry," a senior official said.
"The protocol will open the
doors to widespread cooperation by the film industries of led to both countries engaging at various levels, including tapping the entertainment inthe two countries." If nothing else, it will help

film producers exploit the exotic locations of a country so far unexplored by Bollywood.

Officials feel on-location shooting will take off with a bang, though other aspects may take longer to develop as

Mumbai has Jittle knowledge of China's film industry. All are not impressed, tho-

filmmaker: "At a technical level, it could yield fruit," he said.
He also agreed that for Bollywood it could yield rich divitle room for anyone to make a meaningful, serious film," sa-id Sanjay Kak, a documentary dends especially as the Chinese are believed to enjoy Hi

The film commission will meet every six months alternately in Beijing and New Delhi to work out the nitty gritties between the film industries. ndi masala movies.

festivals will be held and, if they succeed, they will be-To familiarise the audience with each other's films, come annual features.

ider increasing the import of each other's films and exchan-ge of technical knowhow on The commission will consugh. "As an independent film-maker, I am not jumping with joy at the thought of shooting in China. In a tightly-controll-ed political system, there is lit-

New Delhi, April 11: India's nflict is set for a dramatic correction with the signing of a of military co pact with China today that will institutionalise confidence

ed upon in the protocol signed today — will mean that India's threat perception in the bor-ders to the east and the north

The protocol

gle front only. India's military and strate-

gic planners have always been bedevilled by the nightmare

tary in 2002 ber of foreign films imported.
Apart from helping film crews hunt for locations, the two sides will also facilitate the marketing and distribu-

But the agreement signed today binds New Delhi and Beijing to sustained tion of films in each other's country. At a later stage, there may be joint productions too.
Animation films are popular in China and the country has a developed expertise in making animation spots.
"The commission has also been asked to explore avenues for bilateral cooperation in de-

the document lies in the fact that the leaderships of the two countries have made an at-tempt to resolve the boundary crisis.

cerns and sensitivities of both

representatives Dai Bing Guo and M.K. Narayanan — would provide a framework to help reach a settlement on the boundary issue.

in Deln 1.2. an leadership. Despite the Srinaga.

tore rakistan rresident rervez Musharraf is due to arrive in Delhi for talks with the Indi-

no timeframe

has been set, there are clear in-dications that the two sides

en to make the "re-adjustments" for an

keen quired

countries had put forward in 1993 and again in 1996. The agreement stressed that "the fundamental inter-ests of the people of India sides and (the) actual state of border areas" should be taken into account while going for a final solution, it adds.

Threat of two not frontiers

SUJAN DUTTA

building measures along the Line of Actual Control (LAC).

The implementation of confidence-building measures (CBMs) between the militaries of India and China — as agre-

films is being seen by government officials as a positive signal from China as the country has restrictions on the num-

filmmaking. Import of Indian

Even during Operation Parakram — the full-scale mo

ment, army sources said. "The 1996 agreement provided the institutional framework. Today's agreement will

recedes

will be lowered considerably.

dalities for implementation of confidence-building measures in the military field"— will pave the way for India to focus on a conflict scenario on a sin-

scenario of conflict erupting on two fronts — with Pakistan and China — simultaneously.

Since India and China signed the agreement on peace and tranquillity and initiated conflidence-building measures in 1996, the actual measures on the ground have been tenta-

ment of troops along the border with Pakistan did not leave a yawning gap on the tary in 2002 — army headquar ters was looking over its shoul bilisation of the Indian mili der to ensure that the deploy

making measures along their disputed frontiers. It is a grad-uation from the 1996 agree-

veloping animation and facilitating their diffusion," a statement issued after signing the

protocol said

ensure that the decision is followed through and the CBMs are actually implemented, army sources said

Under the protocol signed today, each side will inform the other well in advance before holding a major military that the manoeuvres will be directed away from positions held in frontline deployments. exercise (involving more than 15,000 troops) and will ensure

The 1996 agreement had laid down that each side will inform the other within five days of completing an exer-

The protocol signed today lays down that each side will inform the other at least 15 days in advance of the type of manoeuvres, level and dura

tion. The 1996 pact had not limitifications. The latest protocol binds the two sides to the time ed the time in which one country could ask the other for clar

limit of 15 days. The protocol also restricts raft within 10 km of the Line of the movement of combat airc

Actual Control but sorties closer to the LAC may be flown with prior information.

The protocol says in the event of intrusion by aircraft, the two sides will hold a flag meeting within 48 hours to clarify the position. Investigation into such an event has to be co-mpleted in a month and the re-sult will have to be commun-icated through a flag meeting. New Delhi and Beijing have also agreed that if troops come face to face because of

disputes along the LAC, they will refrain from using force, return to base and inform headquarters. No side will put up landmarks on the spot of such The protocol says two new

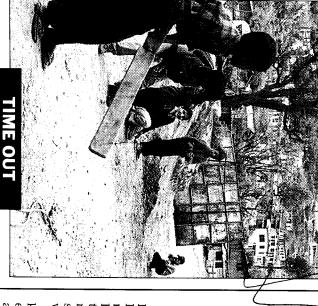
points along the border will be opened for meetings between the troops in addition to three existing spots.

Free-trade chant rises

arrangement with the 12- ci), Wen outlined a five-point member Association of South agenda in which he called for East Asian Nations (Asean) reducing trade barriers and and an RTA between them will enhancing multilateral ties.

New Delhi, April 11: China is expected to emerge as one of

OUR CORRESPONDENT



Schoolchildren play cricket in Uttaranchal's Uttarkashi district on Monday. (PTI)

New Valley highway

Srinagar National Highway and open it to traffic by ● JAMMU (PTI): The Mufti ternative four-lane Jammunment will construct an al-Mohammad Sayeed gover-

ten the distance from Jam-mu to Srinagar by 70 km and increase traffic speed idor express highway proj-ect. The new road will shor nour to 50 km per hour. under the north-south corrnas begun in many sectors lam Ahmed Mir said work Minister for works Ghu-

Infant found

over to a home. cleaned. She was handed The baby was found when he room was being

Delhi fire

flames. Maharashtra government officials blamed Marg area of the city. Two Sadan in the Copernicus ire tenders doused the broke out at Maharashtra ilway staff found a 10-day-old girl in the waiting room of the railway station here. COIMBATORE (PTI): Ra-

● NEW DELHI (PTI): A fire

construction workers, who were renovating the building, for the blaze.

CHANDIGARH (PTI): Mercury drops

id. Srinagar recorded a high of 15.2 degrees Celsigrees Celsius, 4 degrees below normal on Sunday. northerly winds. However, the temperatures will be in degrees Celsius because of Chandigarh was at 29.4 deweekend, a Met official sain the last two days by 2 to 7 dropped across north India Maxımum temperatures the normal range by this , 3 degrees below normal.

OUR SPECIAL CORRESPONDENT

Statue protection

garlanded with slippers. Caste clashes had earlier erupted when statues of lealithaa told the Assembly. state, chief minister Jayaladers like Ambedkar were nd statues of leaders in the ● CHENNAI (PTI): Iron grilles are being erected arou-

Poachers held

ing wild animals and smug-gling the skins were held in Kupwara on Sunday Police allegedly involved in huntseized 15 deer skins from • SRINAGAR (PTI): A duo

Each poster is split into 126 pieces and measuring 10 feet by 120 feet, of actor Rajnikant's new film *Chandramukhi*. Fans have brought out 44 posters, each



en threatening the priest ever since, the sources said

Wen Jiabao and Manmohan Singh at Rashtrapati Bhavan. Picture by Rajesh Kumar

Beijing beckons Bollywood

SEEMA GUHA

wel sion signed today takes off na Film Cooperation Commis-New Delhi, April 11: The rolling greens of Switzerland the protocol on the India-Chimay soon give way to Chinese ocales on the silver screen if

envisages a comprehensive agreement on entertainment. for each other. cluding studios and locations It will allow both countries to open their film facilities, inkind to be signed with China, The protocol, the first of its Mumbai has little knowledge may take longer to develop as

tween the nations have prohow well political relations be-The pact is an indication of

gressed since the 1962 war. "Today, there is a new confidence in relations which has

tion by the film industries of the two countries." tapping the entertainment industry," a senior official said. led to both countries engaging at various levels, including "The protocol will open the

film producers exploit the ex-otic locations of a country so shooting will take off with a far unexplored by Bollywood.
Officials feel on-location bang, though other aspects

of China's film industry. All are not impressed, tho-

maker, I am not jumping with joy at the thought of shooting ugh. "As an independent film ed political system, there is litin China. In a tightly-controll-

meet every six months altern-The film commission will

ence with each other's films, festivals will be held To familiarise the audi-

come annual features. they succeed, they will be-

ge of technical knowhow on each other's films and exchanider increasing the import of

filmmaker: "At a technical level, it could yield fruit," he said. tle room for anyone to make a meaningful, serious film," said Sanjay Kak, a documentary He also agreed that for Bol-

ndi masala movies.

The commission will cons-

lywood it could yield rich divi-dends especially as the Chi-nese are believed to enjoy Hi-

If nothing else, it will help

ately in Beijing and New Delhi to work out the nitty gritties between the film industries.

ber of foreign films imported.

making animation spots.
"The commission has also

filmmaking. Import of Indian films is being seen by governnal from China as the country ment officials as a positive sighas restrictions on the num-

crews hunt for locations, the two sides will also facilitate country. At a later stage, there the marketing and distribu-tion of films in each other's Apart from helping film

ar in China and the country has a developed expertise in may be joint productions too.

Animation films are popul-

ment of troops along the bor-der with Pakistan did not Parakram

But the agreement signed today binds New Delhi and leave a yawning gap on the Chinese frontier. Beijing to sustained peace-

been asked to explore avenues

protocol said. for bilateral cooperation in developing animation and facilitating their diffusion," a statement issued after signing the vided the institutional framework. Today's agreement will making measures along their disputed frontiers. It is a gradment, army sources said uation from the 1996 agree-'The 1996 agreement pro-

on a conflict scenario on a single front only. confidence-building measures in the military field"— will pave the way for India to focus

manoeuvres, level and dura-

The 1996 pact had not limit-

days in advance of the type of

on two fronts — with Pakistan scenario of conflict erupting bedevilled by the nightmare India's military and strateed the time in which one coun ifications. The latest protocol binds the two sides to the time ry could ask the other for clar-

and China — simultaneously. the ground have been tentain 1996, the actual measures on confidence-building measures and tranquillity and initiated ned the agreement on peace Since India and China sigcloser to the LAC may be flown the movement of combat airc-raft within 10 km of the Line of Actual Control but sorties limit of 15 days.
The protocol also restricts

tary in 2002 — army headquar-ters was looking over its shoul-der to ensure that the deploy-Parakram—the full-scale mobilisation of the Indian mili-Operation

Even during

the full-

with prior information.

The protocol says in the event of intrusion by aircraft, the two sides will hold a flag meeting within 48 hours to clarify the position. Investigation into such an event has to be completed in a month and the result will have to be communicated through a flag meeting.

New Delhi and Beijing have be also agreed that if troops come face to face because of disputes along the LAC, they will refrain from using force, return to base and inform headquarters. No side will put up hardwarters on the cost of such services and inform headquarters.

points along the border will be opened for meetings between andmarks on the spot of The protocol says two new

existing spots. ne troops in addition to three

Suspension ISc police stick for

Wen Jiabao te of Science campus during security at the Indian Instituthe visit of Chinese Premier police officials for the lapse in ninted on suspending some minister Dharam Singh today **Bangalore, April 11:** An em Karnataka chief

sion with top scientists of the institute on its premises, a building and raised slogans against China and Wen for 20 the ground floor at the time minutes. The Premier was on nese Premier was in discusndue, climbed a tower of the Libetan refugee, Tenzing Tsu-Yesterday, when the Chi-

waved a Tibetan flag and unfurled a "Free Tibet" banner from the balcony of the tower. pass and violation of prohibi-Tenzing hurled pamphlets,

meeting this morning. top brass of the city police at a Official sources said the

The suspension orders will come soon on the report of K.R. Srinivasan, DGP, Corps been instructed to complete of Detectives. Srinivasan has



Chinese artistes perform a drum dance during a cultural programme inaugurated by Premier Wen Jiabao and Prime Minister Manmohan Singh in New Delhi. (AFP)

Free-trade chai rises

OUR CORRESPONDENT

al trade target of \$30 ! India's largest trading part-ners with the two countries New Delhi, April 11: China is expected to emerge as one of planning to shoot for a bilate Ì,

The two countries — which along with Brazil and Russia form the famous BRIC (Braaxis of the best emerging trade agreement (RTA) bety study to establish a regional economies — are also proposzil, Russia, India and China) ing to start work on a feasibili lion by 2010." "We plan to take it to \$30 bil-

pendently pursuing the idea of establishing a free-trade The two nations are inde-Commerce and Industry (Fic-

help create a pan-Asia common market of close to 3 biland an RTA between them will arrangement with the 12-member Association of South East Asian Nations (Asean) ion consumers, almost half

"We have set an objective Chinese Premier Wen Jiabao ume from \$13.6 billion at present to \$20 billion by 2008," said (in the joint statement) to in crease the two-way trade vol-

ains at a joint meeting organised by the Confederation of ation of Indian Chambers Indian Industry and the Feder-Addressing industry capt

educing trade barriers genda in Wen outlined a five-point and in which he called for

veloped a five-year plan on economic development of the two countries. Wen also said the two countries had decided on inking an agreement on guiding principles of settlement of the boundary question.

Agreeing to work together in the area of energy security and on the World Trade Oracing to the together of the boundary question. enhancing multilateral ties. India and China today de-

system", a joint statement was signed by Prime Minister Manmohan Singh and Preganisation for an "open, fair, equitable and transparent rule-based multilateral trade ier Wen in the capital today.

Ahead: 42-flight

OUR SPECIAL CORRESPONDENT

New Delhi, April 11: Indian and Chinese air-lines can fly up to 42 flights a week to either country by next year.

bilise at 42 flights a week in summer 2006. The pact says both countries can designallow up to 14 additional flights a week from this summer from each side, which would go up to 28 flights a week this winter and statoday, the two Asian neighbours agreed to In a landmark aviation pact signed here

ate one or more state-run or privately-owned airlines to operate on specified routes. The airlines designated by India shall be

entitled to operate scheduled air services

airlines will enjoy similar rights. flights may go on with the restriction both directions from any point in India to any three intermediate points and on to any airports would be six points in China at its discretion. These to any three points beyond, on that only two of those in one country. Chinese

with unlimited ca and then fly on to both countries wi any other nation i Cargo services of designated airlines of h countries will be entitled to fly in from any place of their choice pacity entitlements. either of the two nations

the two countries Officials said c harter operations between would be governed by

ভারত-চিন সীমান্তে চালু হল সেনার আচরণবিধি

সৌভদ্র চট্টোপাধ্যায় 👁 নয়াদিল্লি

১১ এপ্রিল: দু'দেশের দীর্ঘদিনের সীমান্ত-ক্ষত যখন শুকোনোর পথে, তখন নতুন করে দুই সেনাবাহিনীর মধ্যে যাতে সংঘাত না হয়, তা নিশ্চিত করতে চায় ভারত ও চিন। এই লক্ষ্যে প্রকৃত নিয়ন্ত্রণরেখায় একগুচ্ছ বিধিব্যবস্থা চালু করা হল আজ থেকে। অন্য দেশকে আগেভাগে জানিয়ে অনুশীলন থেকে শুরু করে ভুলবশত নিয়ন্ত্রণরেখা পেরিয়ে গেলে কী করণীয়, তার নির্দেশিকা জারি করেছে বেজিং ও দিল্লি। বলা হয়েছে, দু'পক্ষই প্রকৃত নিয়ন্ত্রণরেখাকে সম্মান করবে এবং কঠোর ভাবে মেনে চলবে। প্রতিরক্ষামন্ত্রী প্রণব মুখোপাধ্যায় বলেছেন, "নিয়ন্ত্রণরেখা এলাকায় দু দৈশের সেনার আচরণ নিয়ে আগে অলিখিত রীতি ছিল। এখন সেটাকে আনুষ্ঠানিক চেহারা দেওয়া হল।"

১৯৯৩ এবং ১৯৯৬ সালে দু'পক্ষের মধ্যে সীমান্তে সেনাবাহিনীর গতিবিধি নিয়ে যে চুক্তি হয়েছিল, তার ভিত্তিতে এ বার থেকে কিছু নতুন বিধি চালু হল। এগুলি হল— ● একটি ডিভিশন বা ১৫ হাজারের বেশি সেনা নিয়ে নিয়ন্ত্রণরেখার কাছাকাছি এলাকায় অনুশীলন থেকে দুই দেশ বিরত

প্রাদি তা হয়ও, তাহলে

ক্ষাট্রির অনুশীলনের মুখ যেন অপর দেশটির দিকে না থাকে। **● নি**য়ন্ত্রণরেখার কাছে ৫ হাজারের বেশি সেনার অনুশীলন থাকলে ফ্র্যাগ বৈঠকের মাধ্যমে অন্তত ১৫ দিন আগে তার বিস্তারিত বিবরণ অপর পক্ষকে জানিয়ে দিতে হবে। ● যদি সামরিক বিমানের আকাশসীমা লঙ্ঘনের অভিযোগ ওঠে, তাহলে ৪৮ ঘন্টার মধ্যে ফ্ল্যাগ বৈঠক চাওয়া যেতে পারে। ● নিয়ন্ত্রণরেখা পেরিয়ে যদি সামরিক বিমান নিয়ে যেতে হয়, তা হলে আগে থেকে অনুমতি নিতে হবে। যদি জরুরি কারণে সামরিক বিমানকে অন্য দিকে নামতে হয়, তাহলে তার সুরক্ষা নিশ্চিত করতে হবে। দু'দেশের সেনারা মুখোমুখি চলে এলে কী হবে, তা নিয়েও নিয়ম তৈরি হয়েছে। বলা হয়েছে, কোনও পক্ষই আর না এগিয়ে সেই এলাকায় অভিযান বন্ধ করবে। মুখোমুখি এলে কোনও পক্ষই ভয় দেখাবে না, জোর খাটাবে না।

প্রতি বছর সীমান্তে দুটি অতিরিক্ত বৈঠক হবে দুই সেনাবাহিনীর মধ্যে। ভারতের সেনা কম্যান্ত এবং চিনের সংশ্লিষ্ট সেনা এলাকার মধ্যে নিয়মিত আদানপ্রদান হবে। প্রাকৃতিক বিপর্যয়ে কোনও সেনা অন্য দিকে চলে গেলে তার সুরক্ষা দেওয়া হবে।

12 APR 2005

AN'ADABAZAR PATRIKA

China, India play cool

NEW DELHI, April 11. If Indian and Chinese militaries come face to face along the Line of Actual Control (LAC) because they have different views on where the Line actually is, they shall exercise selfrestraint and avoid an escalation, but also simultaneously return to their bases and inform their respective headquarters, that would read to border meetings on diplomatic engagement.

This is one of the decisions taken by the two countries to avoid tensions. The protocol signed today between India and China on the modalities for the implementation of Confidence Building Measures in the areas along the LAC is another attempt to look for peace and work towards a settlement of the boundary issue.

The protocol comprises seven articles, the first of which talks about observing the LAC and working to maintain peace and tranquility. Several major issues are being looked at to ensure peace.

■ Neither side will hold exercises involving more than 15,000 troops near the LAC. If they are to be conducted, they should be not be directed against each other. If there is an exercise involving 5,000 troops, prior intimation and all details should be given to the other side during a flag meeting.

■ If there is violation of airspace by military aircraft, there is provision for a flag meeting within 2 days for a clarification. The results after the invesTemple tribute

NEW DELHI, April 11. - India will be building a Buddhist temple in China, even as both countries agreed to increase air links from 14 to 42 flights per week by the summer of 2006. These were among the slew of agreements signed in the presence of the visiting Chinese Premier, Mr Wen Jiabao and Prime Minister, Dr Manmohan Singh. The Indian-style Buddhist temple would be built in an area of 2,667m in the international garden for the Luoyang white horse temple. India will provide the architectural design of the temple and the landscape planning. - SNS

tigation about the intrusion have to be placed within four weeks. There is agreement about overflying or landing of military aircraft on the other side.

■ There is also a decision to have more border meet; ings in the western, central and eastern sectors. There will be more meetings between the two armed forces regarding training and sporting and cultural activities.

There are also provisions regarding situations when personnel from one side crosses into the other side and how they are to be returned. There is also ways of ensuring that the two sides work together during a natural disaster like an earthquake or the spread of an infectious disease in the border area.

The Vice-Chief of Navy, Vice Admiral Yashwant Prasad, today left for China on a week-long trip as part of a plan to increase ties between senior officers on both sides, adds another report.

China envisor \$20 b trad tente between the two country of Kamal Nath, and the drug, pharma, chemical provide a bilateral fram

tries in expanding trade

time frame.

The JSG was presented to Prime Minister, Dr Manmohan Singh, and his ic cooperation, regional trading agreement. It also recommended expeditious sures to remove the impeding trade in goods and sersures in seven areas, includimplementation of meaenhanced economic engagement within an agreed and economic cooperation. The JSG identified meavices, investment, economiments and while seeking to raise bilateral trade to \$20 billion by billion. In addition, the two countries have decided upon a joint feasibility stutold in a meeting organised by FICCI and CII. India and China today dy on the Free Trade Agreement, visiting Chinese Premier, Mr Wen Jiabao, adopted a five-year plan on cooperation 2008 from the current \$13.6 NEW DELHI, April 11. economic

Ė

Ž

This decision follows a report of the Joint Study Group that deliberated over a year to examine the ootential complementari-

Chinese counterpart, Mr

Jiabao at a signing ceremo-

ny by commerce minister,

address to the India-China Chinese commerce minister, Mr Bo Xilai. In his as signalling "the tremen-dous importance attached Business Cooperation Conference, Mr Kamal Nath referred to Mr Jiabao's visit at promoting trade and by the Chinese government business between the two countries". facilitate

composition of the export two suggestions to augment the bilateral flow of trade

and services sectors. Secondly, there should

icant access to the Indian be greater focus on investment flows between India contracted investment in China, amounting to \$235 ma, auto components, soft-ware and machine tools. China into India have not picked up as well, though companies like the Haier group have achieved signifmillion, is mainly in phar-Investment flows from and China. India's total

tection Agreement so as to The JSG also recommended early conclusion of a Bilateral Investment Pro-

provide a bilateral framework for investment.

port an "open, fair, equitable and transparent rule-based multilateral and strengthen cooperation in the WTO, India and China also decided to sup-Besides agreeing to work together in energy security trade system".

lks held between the two ant to the technical level ta-Both the countries also aviation sector under which they can designate one or more airlines to operate on the specified routes. The MoU was signed in pursusigned an MoU in the civil January this year. countries

and investment. Firstly, the basket needed to change to make it more broad-based Mr Kamal Nath made

market. in favour of higher value-added items, especially the

12 APR 2005

THE STATESMAN

₽#~-

मीयाख मयमाप्त भथांनेत्र कियरक स्रोक्ि

🌋 সিকিমকে ভারতের অঙ্গরাজ্য হিসাবে স্বীকৃতি

🏽 পারস্পরিক কৌশলগত সহযোগিতা

 श्रीयाख-स्वयंत्रा प्रयाक्षात >> पका निर्मिनका 雕 আর্থিক সহযোগিতায় পঞ্চবার্ষিকী পরিকল্পনা

সিকিম

000

. P

নিরাপত্তা পরিষদে ভারতের স্থায়ী

সদস্যপদের দাবিতে সায়

স্টাফ রিপোর্টার, নয়াদিল্লি, ১১ জিয়াবাওয়ের এই সফর ঐতিহাসিক, হিসাবে মেনে নেওয়া। বাকি সীমান্ত **এপ্রিল:** সিকিমকে ভারতের অঙ্গরাজ্য

चाडान चर्यभूषं এवः ফলमाग्नी वर्

নমনীয়তা দেখাবে। তবে ওই এলাকায় দুদৈশ পরস্পরের প্রতি গ্রহণযোগ

বসবাসকারী দু'দেশের নাগরিকদের সাধী রক্ষা করা হবে। প্রকৃত নিয়ন্ত্ৰণরেখায় সেনাবাহিনী বেশ কিছু বিশ্বাসবর্ধক ব্যবস্থা এহণ করবে বলোও **कानात्ना रत्यत्छ। घि**ठीय भर्यात्य <u>ब</u>ट्ट পথনিৰ্দেশিকা মেনে আলোচনার মাধ্যমে প্রকৃত নিয়ন্ত্রণরেখা নিয়ে

অটলবিহারী বাজপেয়ীর চিন সফরের দু বছর আগে তৎকালীন প্রধানমন্ত্রী করে। আজ দুই প্রধানমন্ত্রী, মনমোহন সিংহ এবং ওয়েন জিয়াবাও যে যৌথ সময়েই সিকিম নিয়ে বরফ গলতে শুরু মন্তব্য করেছে কেন্দ্র।

বিবতি দিয়েছেন, তাতে একদা বিতর্কিত' সিকিম প্রসঙ্গে বলা হয়েছে, বিবাদ মেটাতে ১১ দফা 'রাজনৈতিক মাপকাঠি ও পথনির্দেশিকা' তৈরি। রাষ্ট্রপুঞ্জের নিরাপত্তা পরিষদের স্থায়ী

চিনের প্রধানমন্ত্রী ওয়েন জিয়াবাওয়ের অতীতের তিক্ততা ভুলে এশিয়ার সদস্য হিসাবে দিল্লির দাবিকে সমর্থন। দুই বৃহৎ শক্তি এখন সীমান্ত সমস্যার এ বারের ভারত সফরের এটাই নির্যাস

মেটানোর চেষ্টা হবে। তৃতীয় ধান্তে শীমান্ত নতুন করে চিহ্নিত করতে প্রতিটি জায়গা আলাদা আলাদা ভাবে

দু'পক্ষের দৈষ্টিভঙ্গিত

'চিনের তিবতে সশাসিত অঞ্চল এবং ভারতের সিকিম রাজ্যের মধ্যে সীমান্ত বাণিজ্য নিয়ে যে চুক্তি হয়েছিল তার কূটনৈতিক সূত্ৰে বলা হচ্ছে, চিন এবং ভারতের সীমান্ত সমস্যার

মীকৃতি দিয়ে চিনের প্রতিনিধি দল প্রথম সিকিমকে ভারতের অঙ্গরাজ্যের

পর্যালোচনা করে দু'পক্ষই সন্তুষ্ট।" এই

তাদৈর একটি নতুন সরকারি মানচিত্রও

আজ নয়াদিল্লির হাতে তুলে দিয়েছে।

সারন জানিয়েছেন, অরুণাচল ও আকসাই চিনের মতো বাকি এলাকার

পথনিৰ্দেশিকা তৈরি করাই ছিল প্রথম সমস্যা তিন ধাপে মেটানো হবে।

ধাপ। ভারতের জাতীয় নিরাপন্তা উপদেষ্টা এম কে নারায়ণন এবং চিনের

নিৰ্দেশিকায় স্বাক্ষর করেছেন তাতে

বিনগুয়ো যে 'রাজনৈতিক কার্যনির্বাহী উপ-বিদেশমন্ত্রী

অরুণাচলপ্রদেশ এবং আকসাই চিন

নিয়েও কথা যে ভাবে এগিয়েছে, ভাতে

Mallolla

STORY.

বলা হয়েছে, সীমান্ত নির্ধারণের সময়ে

\$

পর্যালোচনা করা হবে।

আকসাই চিনের উপর থেকে ভারতের গ্রহণযোগ্য সমাধান একটিই। তা হল,

এবং অরুণাচল প্রদেশের উপর থেকে চিনের দাবি প্রত্যাহার। তবে এ কাজ করার আগে মনমোহন সরকারকে দেশে রাজনৈতিক ঐকমত্য তৈরি করতে হবে। তবে প্রধানমমন্ত্রী আজ জিয়াবাওকে বলেছেন, ''প্ৰয়োজনীয় সিদ্ধান্ত নেওয়ার রাজনৈতিক সদিচ্ছা আমাদের আছে।" ওয়েন জিয়াবাও-ও বলেছেন, "ভবিষ্যতে ভারত ও চিনের

দ্ৰুত সমাধানকে 'শান্তি ও সমৃদ্ধির উদ্দেশ্যে কৌশলগত লক্ষ্য' হিসাবে দেখছে। এ জন্য সদর্থক এবং উভয়ের পক্ষে গ্রহণযোগ্য সমঝোতা করা হবে জানানো হয়েছে। ঐতিহাসিক বলে আজ এক যৌথ বিবৃতিতে তথ্যপ্রমাণ, জাতীয় আবেগ, বাস্তব

সমস্যা, স্পর্শকাতরতা এবং প্রকৃত

নিয়ন্ত্ৰণ রেখায় বৰ্তমান অবস্থার ভিত্তিতে সীমান্ত নিধারণ করতে দুই শ্যাম সারন জানিয়েছেন, ''সমাধান যা দেশই রাজি। ভারতের বিদেশস্চিব <u>(5</u>

হবে তা চূড়ান্ত এবং এক সঙ্গে স্ব বিবাদই মেটানো হবে।" সিকিম সমস্যা পুরোপুরি ग्राकिन्न: ब्रक्तश मछशाह 000 6

ম্যাকমেহন লাইন চিনের দাবিরেখা

বর্ষায় শতক্ষে ও বন্দপুত্র নিয়ে তথ্য বিনিময় 🛎 বিমান পরিবহণ নিয়ে সমবোতাপত্র

যৌথ সমীক্ষক গ্রোষ্টীর রিপোর্ট হাতে দুই গুখানমন্ত্রী। সোমবার দিল্লিতে।

সীকৃতি প্রথম পার্কর 🍇 সম্পৰ্ক কী হবে, নির্ধারণ করবেন।

নশ্পক কা হবে,\বাজনীতিবিদ্বোই তা
নির্ধারণ করবেন।
ভারত ও চিন বে একে অপরকে
সহযোগী হিসাবেই দেখে, দু দৈশের
কর্তারা আজ তা বারবার বলেছেন।
সারনের বক্তবা, "এত দিন চলছিলাম
সহযোগিতার পথে। এখন কৌশলগত
দিকও যুক্ত হল।" আর্থিক, বাণিজ্ঞাক
ও সাংস্কৃতিক সহযোগিতা বাড়াতে এ
দিন দু দৈশের মধ্যে মোট ১২টি চুক্তি
সই হয়। গত দু বছরে দ্বিপাক্ষিক
বাণিজ্যের যে প্রসার ঘটেতে তাকে বাণিজ্যের যে প্রসার ঘটেছে তাকে বিস্ময়কর বললেও তা আরও বাড়ানো সম্ভব বলে যৌথ সমীক্ষক গোষ্ঠীর মত। ২০০৮ সালের মধ্যে দ্বিপাক্ষিক বাণিজ্যের পরিমাণ বাড়িয়ে ২ হাজার কোটি ভলারে নিয়ে যাওয়ার ব্যাপারে সহমত হয়েছে বেজিং ও দিল্লি। মধ্যে চলাচলকারী মুন্ত্র অসামরিক বিমানের সংখ্যা আরও বাড়াতে সমঝোতাপত্ৰও সই হয়েছে।

নিরাপত্তা পরিষদে ভারতের স্থায়ী সদস্যপদের বিষয়ে চিনের ভূমিকাকে ইতিবাচক বলেছে বিদেশমন্ত্রক। সারন জানান, "চিনু বলেছে, ওরা ভারতকে পরিষদে স্থায়ী সদস্য হিসাবে দেখলে খুশি হবে।" তবে তারা একই সঙ্গে বলেছে, রাষ্ট্রপুঞ্জের সংস্কার সম্পর্কে এখনও ঐকমত্য হয়নি। তবে নিরাপত্তা পরিষদে ভারতের অন্তর্ভুক্তি নিয়ে আমেরিকার আপত্তির প্রেক্ষিতে আর এক স্থায়ী সদস্য চিনের আজকের মন্তব্য ভারতের বড় প্রাপ্তি।

1PH 2005 ANADABAZAR PATRIKA

India & China can make IT together: Wen

Srinivasa Prasad Bangalore, April 10

PREMIER WEN Jiabao on Sunday threw China's doors wide open for cooperation with Indian knowledge companies. This, he said, would help the two nations take the leadership position in the world and signify the coming of an "Asian century" of the IT industry.

"Asian century" of the IT industry.

He pointed out that India had the advantage in software and China in hardware, and agreed with a suggestion that India-China cooperation was like two pagodas (Buddhist temples with different levels: software and hardware). "I strongly believe that if we join hands together, we will be able to set a new trail in the IT business world," he said at Bangalore's Tata Consultancy Sevices (TCS).

Wen, who arrived on Saturday evening, mentioned neither the competition between India and China, nor outsourcing, but instead stressed what most Indian IT industry leaders are increasingly talking about: the two nations should try to beat the rest of the world together, instead of each other.

IT industries in China and India have been eyeing each other with suspicion for some years, but have also been probing the collective benefits they can reap in the growing global market by joining hands. "Competition is global. It's not just from one country," said TCS CEO S. Ramadorai.

Wen is the third Chinese premier to visit Bangalore in four years and voice such ideas. While Li Peng's visit four years ago achieved little, Zhu Rongji's surprise invitation to Infosys, two years ago, to invest in China met with bureaucratic hurdles in that country. Wen's call for cooperation today is the most vocal and no-strings-attached invitation so far and comes at a time when the world's IT market is growing breathtakingly fast.

See Page 3

TOUR DIARY

Infotech deal:
Wen wants China
to learn from
India's success in
IT & India to
invest in China.
India wants to
service its global
customers from
China and tap that
country's vast
market. By coming together,



China could become India's gateway to the East and tap the West via the India route

Border breakthrough: India and China will sign an agreement on guiding principles for the boundary when Manmohan Singh meets Wen on Monday. Special representatives of the two countries firmed up the deal on Sunday

Tibetan touch: A Tibetan staged a dramatic protest atop Bangalore's Indian Institute of Science when Wen was interacting with scientists on the ground floor. Tenzin Tsundue unfurled a Tibetan flag and a banner with the message 'Free Tibet', shouted slogans and threw down pamphlets denouncing China



Border issues to top agenda

Manoj Joshi New Delhi, April 10

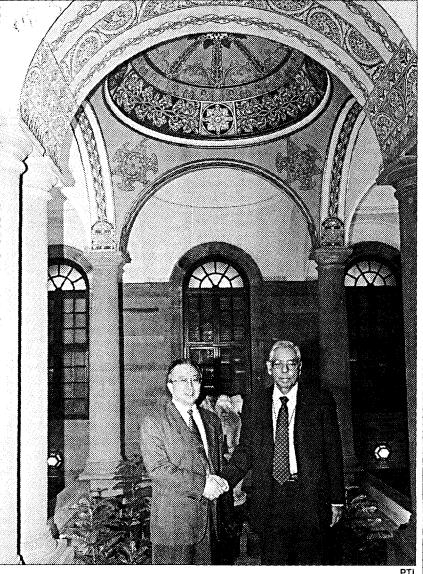
THE INTENTIONS have been announced in advance, choreographed, too, by the special representatives — Dai Bingguo of China and M.K. Narayanan (before him, J.N. Dixit and Brajesh Mishra). At their first highlevel interaction, in Vientiane last year, Prime Minister Manmohan Singh told his Chinese counterpart Wen Jiabao: "We shall show accommodation but accommodation must take into account ground realities."

On March 14, Wen conceded that a border settlement must be based, besides the usual formulations, "on an accommodation of reality". Earlier this month, he repeated that it must be based on "mutual accommodation, respect history while taking reality into account".

So the centrepiece of Wen's visit to India will be an agreement on the political parameters and guiding principles of resolving the dispute over the Sino-Indian border, one of the last great unsettled frontiers of the world — and that, too, between two nuclear-armed powers who have even fought a war over it.

The new agreement — based on a 2002 decision to apply a political push to never-ending border negotiations conducted by joint working groups — will technically lead to an entirely new boundary.

The two sides will then fashion a framework for implementing this agreement, and get down to the nitty-gritty of adjustments on the ground along the existing 4,056 km Line of Actual Control. Based on a clause of the agreement to uphold geo-



National security adviser M.K. Narayanan with his Chinese counterpart, Dai Binggou, before the border dispute talks in New Delhi on Sunday.

graphical and historical benchmarks and not to disturb settled populations, China could accept a broad adjustment leaving Arunachal Pradesh and the Tawang tract in India.

The clause on upholding

the security concerns of the other side (as well as geographical markers) could see India conceding a greater portion of the Aksai Chin — through which China's strategic Xinjiang-Tibet highway runs.

Mansarovar talks

JAMMU AND Kashmir has pushed for discussions on the re-opening of the Leh-Kailash Mansarovar route in talks with China.

"The state government has taken up with the Union home ministry the issue of the reopening of the route to Kailash-Mansarovar from Leh, and urged that it be put on the agenda of the talks with visiting Chinese Premier Wen Jiabao," disclosed science and technology minister Rigzin Zora, who hails from Ladakh. "We are confident that this issue would be discussed in detail during the Sino-Indian talks now", he said.

HTC, Srinagar

"Guiding principles" on border issue finalised

Chinese side expected to present fresh map on Sikkim

By Amit Baruah

NEW DELHI, APRIL 10. India and China have clinched a set of "guiding principles" on how to address their border dispute following a meeting between Spe-Representatives, Narayanan and Dai Bingguo, at the Prime Minister's Office to-

The Chinese side is expected to present to India a newly printed official map that shows Sikkim as a part of India. It is likely that this map will be presented during talks between the visiting Chinese Premier, Wen Jiabao, and the Prime Minister, Manmohan Singh, on Monday, South Block sources told The Hindu tonight.

"guiding which have been under negotia-tion for several months, were given finishing touches at the first-ever meeting between Mr. Narayanan and Mr. Dai, the sources said. It is understood that one of these principles contains a formulation to the effect that existing populations would be "protected."

The agreement on the "guiding principles" came as Mr.
Wen arrived in the capital from

Wen arrived in the capital from Bangalore. The External Affairs Minister, Natwar Singh, received him at the airport. Later in the evening, the Congress president, Sonia Gandhi, called on Mr. Wen at the Taj Palace

The sources said there had been much opening and re-opening of the "guiding principles," but it had now been finally settled and would be issued by the two Prime Ministers tomorrow. They felt that it would be a "major step" in the direction of a final boundary settle-

Three-tier arrangement

India's concerns have been taken care of in the principles, which will be part of a three-tier arrangement to settle the border dispute: the principles, a framework for the settlement and then the actual delineation and demarcation of the border.

The External Affairs Ministry spokesman put out a brief response after the talks between Mr. Narayanan and Mr. Dai: "The Special Representatives met today and had fruitful talks with a view to finalising the doc-



FIRMING UP TIES: External Affairs Minister Natwar Singh welcoming Chinese Prime Minister Wen Jiabao at the Palam Airport in New Delhi on Sunday. Photo: V. Sudershan

uments on guiding principles for signatures tomorrow.

The spokesman also regretted an incident during Mr. Wen's visit to the Indian Institute of Science in Bangalore. This is an unfortunate incident. The miscreant has been promptly apprehended and the State Government of Karnataka is conducting an investigation. Premier Wen Jiabao is an honoured guest of this country and all efforts are being made to ensure a complete success of this visit," he said.

Interestingly, on arrival in Bangalore on Saturday, Premier Wen linked a settlement on the boundary issue with the overall

trajectory of bilateral ties be-

tween India and China.
According to Mr. Wen, the two sides should "bear in mind the larger picture, expand ex changes and cooperation in all areas and properly settle questions left over from history

Editorial on Page 10 Another report on Page 11

LOOKING BEYOND THE BOUNDARY

THE VISIT BY Premier Wen Jiabao to India — the first by a top Chinese leader after the generational change of guard in Beijing — is an excellent opportunity for both sides to reiterate that the bilateral relationship is increasingly one of shared interest, agreement, cooperation, and warmth. Following Prime Minister Rajiv Gandhi's breakthrough visit to China in December 1988, bilateral relations have progressed hearteningly. Over the past 16 years, except for a short-lived aberration that came with India's May 1998 nuclear weapon tests, successive Indian governments located at different points in the political spectrum have acted wisely to consolidate the gains of what, in retrospect, can be recognised as Rajiv Gandhi's most enduring achievement. The Joint Declaration signed during Prime Minister Atal Bihari Vajpayee's visit to China in 2003 demonstrated the maturity the bilateral relationship had attained. There has been a friendly dialogue on the boundary dispute, reflecting mutual willingness to be guided by a big picture vision of bilateral ties — the "strategic high ground," in Premier Wen's words. Since the 2003 decision to elevate the dialogue to the level of Special Representatives, New Delhi and Beijing have held four rounds of talks to arrive at a framework, or "guiding principles," for settling the dispute. There are expectations on the Indian side that such a framework will be settled during Premier Wen's New Delhi visit, or soon after.

The breakthrough achieved in 1988, with the blessings and active encouragement of Deng Xiaoping, lay in India and China agreeing, for the first time, at the top political levels not to use force to alter the status quo along the Line of Actual Control; and that peace and tranquillity would be assured along the long, unsettled boundary at both the military and political levels. Once that progressive framework was put in place, many good things followed. It is unrealistic to expect any early settlement of a dispute that is at least five decades old and has always needed a give-and-take approach, as opposed to unilateralism. What is clear is that bilateral ties will be better served by going boldly and imaginatively for an expansion of the bandwidth of the relationship. New Delhi and Beijing held their first strategic dialogue in January, signalling intent to find common ground and cooperate on a range of international issues. Such convergence exists, for instance, in the principled opposition by the two countries to the United States-led invasion of Iraq, and on certain key World Trade Organisation-related issues. With China and India among the world's leading energy consumers, there is realisation that in this crucial sector cooperation is more sensible than competition. While Beijing is still ambiguous about India's bid for a permanent seat in the United Nations Security Council, New Delhi will certainly welcome recent remarks by Premier Wen, the second-ranking Chinese leader, that his country "understands" India to be a "major developing country that plays a positive role in regional and international affairs ... [and is] ready to see a greater role of India in the international arena, the U.N. included.'

The importance China attaches to strengthening its economic ties with India was evident from Premier Wen's decision to begin his four-day visit to India at Bangalore, the country's software capital. China has been an open admirer of India's emerging status as a software 'superpower,' and prospects of cooperation in the field of information technology are exciting. From \$ 2.9 billion in 2000, the level of bilateral trade has jumped to more than \$13 billion, bringing the target of \$25 billion by 2010 within reach. It is well known that the Chinese Premier is keen on concluding with India an agreement for what can become the world's largest Free Trade Area. New Delhi should go boldly for this, notwithstanding apprehensions expressed by protectionist business lobbies. It is true that China, on a spectacular long-term trajectory of close to twodigit annual economic growth, has made major inroads into the Indian market. But over the past few years, many significant sections of Indian industry and business have shed traditional fears and suspicions, with some leading companies setting up operations in China. Increased trade and economic cooperation and people-to-people contacts between the two "Asian giants" hold the key to regional peace, stability, development, and prosperity. All this will pave the way for a strategic partnership, which China has proposed and India should grasp with both hands.

Wen sees Asian century in IT

Statesman News Service

BANGALORE, April 10. — Chinese Premier Mr Wen Jiabao said today that India and China can easily lead the world if they cooperate in the information technology sector, harnessing their respective advantages in the two pagodas called software and hardware.

Translated into reality it would herald the coming of the "Asian century in the IT sector," Mr Wen said.

Which is why, Mr Wen, who is on a two-day visit to the city en route to New Delhi, said the bilateral interaction during his four-day stay in India, would prove historical and significant.

Most of his time in the city was spent at the offices of the Tata Consultancy Services, Huawei Technologies, the Indian Space Research Organisation and Indian Institute of Science.

During his first interaction with the IT sector at the city office of TCS, he said the two countries

Finishing touches to 'guiding principles'

NEW DELHI, April 10.— India and China today put the finishing touches to the "guiding principles" for the settlement of the boundary dispute, which will be formally signed tomorrow in the presence of Mr Wen Jiabao and Dr Manmohan Singh. The Chinese Premier arrived in Delhi this evening from Bangalore. The special representatives of both countries, national security advisor Mr MK Narayanan and Chinese vice-foreign minister Mr Dai Bingguo met today to tie up the loose ends of the document. — SNS

Details on page 4

should take advantage of their deeprooted friendship.

This could be done by increasing cooperation between their corporates and the people. In this context, he complimented the TCS for successfully setting up its operations in China while at the same time inviting more Indian companies to set up shop in his country.

The development of the IT sector, he said, was dependent on the human brain or human resources, and the market. China and India, together, had a lot of intelligent people with the world providing an ever broadening market for the IT sector.

"I strongly believe if we join hands, we will certainly be able to set a new trail in the IT business world," Mr Wen said. It was in this context that he added that if the two countries could cooperate, "we would be able to lead the world "and would signify the coming of the Asian century of the IT industry."

He said that if the two countries believed that IT symbolised the future of science and technology as also the economy, then Sino-Indian cooperation in IT would herald prosperity for them.

Underlining the advances made by the two countries in IT, he said that while India was leading in software development, China was ahead in hardware.

Nasscom team to visit China:

Delhi, Beijing work on 'guiding principles Statesman Naws Sarvi ce Gr. N.

are understood to have discussed the ongoing Mrs Sonia Gandhi today called on the visiting Chinese Prime Minister, Mr Wen Jiabao, and neighbours. Among the issues that figured in efforts to improve relations between the two NEW DELHI, April 10. — UPA chairperson the meeting was the scope for enhancing earlier expressed his desire for enhanced business relationship between India and China, official sources said. Mr Wen had cooperation between the two countries, particularly in the IT sector. — PT NEW DELHI, April 10. — India and China today put the fit ushing touches on the "guiding principles" for the settlement of the boundary dispute, which will ence of the Chinese Premier, Mr Wen Jiabao, and the Prime Minister, Dr be formally signed tomorrow in the pressentatives of both countries, national security advisor, Mr MK Narayanan, and A day before, the Special Repre-

ing the documents on Guiding Principles for signatures tomorrow". An agreement on the document of guiding principles, parameters, is only an initial step towards which is also expected to include political Bingguo, met today to tie up the loose Chinese vice-foreign minister, Mr Dai An official Indian statement described the talks between the Special Representatives as "fruitful with a view to finalis-

ends of the document.

Manmohan Singh.

Wen meets Sonia settling the boundary question. After this will follow the difficult part of negotiations to finally delineate the boundary,

appoint Special Representatives for the boundary issues. Today's meeting was the fifth round of the Special Representatives. Two had been held by Mr Brajesh Mishra, based on the agreed guiding principles. It was after the 2003 Vajpayee visit to China that both countries decided to followed by two more by the late JN Dixit.

There had been indications in the run-up to the visit from the remarks of Chitalked about an emerging consensus on nèse leaders and Indian officials who had would also discuss the issue of bilateral the boundary dispute. Further, the SRs

Experts say there are indications that the boundary settlement may be based on relations from a "political perspective".

"ground realities" and a policy of not displacing settled populations. India and China share a 3,351-km-long boundary and have fought a war in 1962. A corissue of the dispute has been the state of Arunachal Pradesh, which is shown a part of China in Chinese maps.

A joint working group on the boundar after a gap of two years. The Indian delegation had been led by the foreign secre the document on guiding principles, se eral agreements on civil aviation, trade issue had also met in Beijing last mont tary, Mr Shyam Saran. Besides signir customs co-operation, setting up a fina cial dialogue and water resources w also be signed tomorrow.

Tomorrow, Mr Wen has a packed sch. ule, starting with a ceremonial welcome Rashtrapati Bhavan.

THE STATESMAN

CHINA AND INDIA

Cooperation Or Conflict? γ

By HARSH V PANT

ccording to observers, the global political architecture is undergoing a transformation with power increasingly shifting from the West to the East. The two most populous nations on the earth, China and India, are on their way to becoming economic powerhouses and are shedding their reticence in asserting their global profiles. Japan is gradually flexing its military muscle and the South-east Asian economies are back in business after the setbacks of the 1997 financial crisis. Whether it is such hopeful prospects or the challenges ahead in the Korean peninsula, Taiwan, and Kashmir. it is clear that this will, in all likelihood, be an Asian century.

Improving relationship

The future will to a large extent depend on the relationship between China and India. According to the United States National Intelligence Council Report on emerging global trends, by 2020 the international community will have to confront the military, political and economic dimensions of the rise of China and India. Bilateral relations between China and India will define the contours of the new international political architecture in Asia and the world at large. This importance of their relationship is not lost on China and India. In one of his meetings with the Indian Prime Minister, the Chinese Premier, Wen Jiabao is reported to have remarked: "When we shake hands, the whole world will be

As of today, however, the trajectory of Sino-Indian relations remains as complex as ever. Whether there is cooperation or conflict in Sino-Indian relations will to a large extent be determined by how deftly the two nations address each other's strategic concerns.

Certainly, much water has flown down the Ganges since the former Indian Defence Minister George Fernandes called China India's "enemy number one" and India's former Prime Minister Atal Behari Vajpayee wrote to the US President that Indian nuclear tests were a response to the threat posed by China. Since then the two sides have travelled a long way. The high-profile visit of the Chinese Premier to India is just one of the many manifestations of significantly improved

The writer is a Research Fellow at the University of Notre Dame, Indiana

Sino-Indian ties.

Bilateral ties took a jump-start with the visit of the Indian Prime Minister to China in June 2003, the first by an Indian Premier in a decade. The joint declaration expressed the view that China was not a threat to India despite all the previous rhetoric to the contrary. The two states appointed

about \$13 billion at present. The two nations are even evaluating the possibility of signing a comprehensive economic cooperation agreement and a free trade agreement by the end of this year.

Both states are also taking steps to upgrade their militaryrelated cooperation, leading to greater understanding on the

special representatives in order to impart momentum to border negotiations that have lasted 24 years, with the Prime Minister's principal secretary becoming India's political-level negotiator. India also acknowledged China's sovereignty over Tibet and pledged not to allow "anti-China" political activities in India. On its part, China has acknowledged India's 1975 annexation of the former monarchy of Sikkim by agreeing to open a trading post along the border with the former kingdom and later by rectifying its official maps to include Sikkim as part of India.

Pakistan factor

Soon after assuming office in May 2004, the Indian government led by the Congress party also made it clear that it would continue to work towards improving bilateral relations. In his first address to the nation, Dr Manmohan Singh emphasised further development and diversification of Sino-Indian relations.

India and China have strengthened their bilateral relationship in areas as distinct as cultural and educational exchanges, military exchanges, and science and technology cooperation. Bilateral trade has recorded a rapid growth from \$265 million in 1991 to

bilateral military front, something that would have been unthinkable just a few years ago. As a first step, the Chinese and Indian navies carried out joint search and rescue operations off the Shanghai coast in November 2003. Both states are also seeking to cooperate on the nuclear front with China planning to import heavy water from India to be utilised in the pressurised heavy water reactors near Shanghai.

Many observers have also pointed out a subtle shift in Beijing's stance on Pakistan vis-à-vis India. China's "neutral" position during the Kargil conflict and the intense Indo-Pak war-like crisis following the terrorist attack on the Parliament in New Delhi is for many a reflection of China's sincerity in its attempts to improve its relations with India. China is also seen as playing a central role in encouraging Pakistan to negotiate with India by using its leverage over Pakistan. In keeping with China's attempts to project itself as a responsible regional player, China is seen by some as supporting peace and anti-terrorist efforts in South Asia by cooperating with the US and India.

Despite this noticeable upswing in Sino-Indian bilateral relations, the divergent strategic perceptions of the two nations con-

tinue to complicate this relationship. The perception remains that China is actively seeking to prevent India's rise as a major regional player. China has tried hard to maintain a rough balance of power in South Asia by preventing India from gaining an upper hand over Pakistan.

China has consistently assisted Pakistan's nuclear weapons and ballistic missile programmes to counterbalance India's development of new weapons systems. India's preoccupation with Pakistan reduces India to the level of a regional power while China can claim the status of an Asian and world power. Moreover, even as India and China share similar concerns regarding Islamic terrorism in Kashmir and Xinjiang, respectively, China has been rather unwilling to make a common cause with India against Pakistan.

Allaying concerns

A close Sino-Pakistan strategic relationship is also one of the reasons why the Indo-Pak peace process has failed to move forward towards some substantive conclusion. So long as Pakistan continues to believe that it has China's unstinted support for its anti-India policies, Pakistan will continue to drag its feet on taking serious steps towards containing cross-border terrorism in Kashmir. China's use of India's neighbours to curtail Indian influence has not been restricted to Pakistan.

On its part, China is suspicious of Indian attempts to forge closer ties with the US. While realising that it would take China decades to seriously compete with the US for global hegemony, China has focused its strategic energies on Asia. China's emphasis on projecting its rise as peaceful is merely aimed at allaying the concerns of its neighbours lest they try to counterbalance its growing influence.

India and China are two major powers in Asia with global aspirations and some significant conflicting interests. As a result. some amount of friction in their bilateral relationship is inevitable. How this friction and the ensuing competition between the two regional giants is managed will determine the future of Asia as the locus of global politics in the 21st century. As we welcome the Chinese Premier, our leaders should go beyond the clichés and rhetoric and articulate India's concerns to China in clear and unmistakable terms.

Strategic partnership with China 110 110

By Subramanian Swamy

The Chinese Prime Minister, Wen Jiabao, has arrived in India and is poised to give shape to the developing option of strate-gic partnership between India China. The moment has thus arrived when Sino-Indian relations have to be analysed in a broader global and multilateral strategic perspective rather than in the usual rhetoric of bilateral problems that has characterised the relations.

A strategic partnership has necessarily to be viewed in the broader sweep of the following three perspectives: economic benefits; global influence; and enhancement of national security. With the globalisation process in full swing, economic issues have become crucial especially since every country's economic system is becoming increasingly interdependent not only for resources but also because of outsourcing, and also due to the vulnerability of the economic system to destabilisation by international financial

Starting in 1980 and with varving decisiveness, both China and India made an ideological break with the Soviet economic model and moved toward reforms that charted their path to a globally competitive market economy.

Since then, India and China have had impressive growth rates and now together account for 18 per cent of world GDP. and 38 per cent of the world's population. But further progress will depend on both countries carrying out financial sector reforms since India and China have quite recklessly milked the system and brought it to the brink of a crisis.

A financial crisis in India or China will not destroy their economies but set them back. Both will recover but only after major changes in economic strategy and reform. But China and India will, because of their respective basic strength in

knowledge sectors, achieve a large share of world economy in the 21st century. The only alteration in such a scenario — after a financial crisis — will be that India will recover quicker because of a relatively better developed financial system. By 2025, it will overtake a 'hardlanded' China.

The world economic scene in 2025 would therefore be probably triangular involving the U.S., China and India. The question is how the three countries may relate substantively, bilaterally, and tri-laterally with one another.

Since technological innovation based on new R&D is the driver of economic growth, and the U.S. is far ahead of India and China in that crucial area, it would not be sensible for either country to alienate the U.S. For China driven by an export-led strategy, the U.S. is even more important than for India. The U.S. is China's biggest export market, of products largely from the outsourcing of manufactur-ing in China by pro-American ist Asian countries, and enabled by the U.S.-patronised multinational corporations and foreign joint ventures in China that account for half the Chinese exports. To expect then that China will partner India strategically against U.S. interests does not make sense in the economic dimension.

Clash of interests

Moreover, India may soon be in a clash of economic interests with China. Three areas are obvious:

(i) Rising wage rates in exort-oriented labour-intensive industry of Chinese labour well above Indian wage rates, coupled with India's born-again manufacturing sector, will divert manufacturing outsourcing of East Asia (ASEAN) to India. If the Indian Government seizes this opportunity by cutting down the vexing high transaction costs (due to corruption, bureaucratic hassles, etc.), we

China. Only the U.S. can delay this from the East Asia end.

(ii) China has enjoyed a huge advantage in modernised textile industry and computer hard-ware. India has begun to catch up, and by 2010 it will become a competitor. This will give the U.S. a new option for hi-tech outsourcing and production relocation which will work against the Chinese economic interest.

(iii) If India recovers from its imminent fiscal crisis - by adopting far reaching new reforms — then the growth rate will accelerate above the present annual trend rate of 6 per cent in GDP. This means a huge demand for resources, such as oil and finance, that will have to come from abroad and in competition with China. Since Kuwait, Saudi Arabia, and later perhaps Iraq, will be the sources for oil, again the U.S. will be a factor in controlling India's vital supplies.

Not only that, India may be in a position to snatch the economic advantage from China after 2010. But at the rate we are going in higher education and given that U.S.-educated Indians are increasingly returning home to set up cutting edge technology companies, India may be able after 2020 to challenge even the U.S. in pioneering research and innovation. That however will be perceived as a threat to U.S. economic interests. The present outcry in U.S. against outsourcing to India will then be nothing compared to the roar that be heard. If China is able to replicate the same (which will require more democracy for intellectuals), then the Intel CEO Craig Barrett's famous quip may become real: That India and China together can lunch.

Thus in the economic dimension, a partnership between India and China will for long remain highly diluted because of a fundamental fault line that divides the two countries. For at

shall be in a position of hurting least two decades, Chinese economic growth necessitates a relaxed U.S. attitude. Hence, whatever the atmospherics generated by the visit of the Chinese Premier to India and however sweet he sounds, the bottom line is that China will, for the foreseeable future, not cross the U.S.

Realpolitik requires that we know who will be whose "natural ally" and in what situations. and what for? These are open questions today, and require a great deal of intellectual debate.

Of course India and China are eographically, culturally and historically natural partners. Geographically as neighbours with a long boundary. For more than 5000 years of history, the two nations have been interacting with each other peacefully and normally, except for a period of 20 years (1958-78). No two neighbours of any size in any continent can claim such long period of peaceful co-existence and cultural contact, without naturally being partners

Strategic partnership however can have meaning only if the benefit from the partnership is more than the loss likely to be imposed by those interests the partnership is directed against. Such partnership does not mean hostility or even enmity with third non-partner countries. It however means that "when the chips are down" for one partner, the other partner

will stand firm in support.

In the case of China, history, cultural, and geography binds us together with it as natural partners. However, merely because of that, or since the Chinese have proposed that India and China discuss strategic partnership now, should we jump at it and urge the Chinese to clinch it or should we wait until India is much stronger economically and militarily, and close the gap with China first? Should we not also wait to see the outcome of a probable financial crisis in India and Chi-

Question of timing

Moreover, we must be clear about what India can afford to give China in a partnership, what we need to take from that country and what we can do together to make the partnership worthwhile and compensate for the cost of alienating the United States. Thus the timing of forging a strategic partnership becomes crucial.

Indians will have to decide by the calculus of alternatives: cost-benefit of a possible U.S.-India strategic partnership against China versus India-China compact against the U.S. The third alternative: a China-U.S. alliance against India would be a great setback for us that we shall have to strive to prevent. It is not probable that it will come about but is not impossible to imagine.

So far, the U.S. has never proposed a U.S.-India strategic relationship, and is unlikely to do so in the near future. Such a relationship if it comes about will for now, and for the next 50 years, be an unequal one. It is unacceptable to India because it will then be a junior partner. There will be no joint decisionmaking on major issues.

This requires listing exhaustively, the various scenarios of the next decade and how the U.S. and China would react for or against Indian interests with or without strategic partnership. These outcomes must be aggregated and graded to get an overall score on the costs and benefits. Only then a decision on strategic partnership can be made. At the moment I know that such an exercise has not been done ever by official Indian strategists or even in academic institutions. Until that is done, we should not rush into a strategic partnership discussion with China.

(The author is a former Union Cabinet Minister and a former professor of economics at Harvard University. He still teaches every summer at Harvard.)

11 APR 2805



Sino-Indian ties soar to new heights

Wen in the Manmohan Singh Sign Landmark

New Delhi: Heralding a new dimension in bilateral ties, India and China on Monday agreed to work for an "early" settlement of the vexed boundary question, establish a strategic and cooperative partnership for peace and prosperity and further promote exchanges in the military field.

In the multary field.

After wide-ranging discussions here, Prime Minister Manmohan Singh and visiting Chinese Premier Wen Jiabao signed a landmark joint statement and witnessed the signing of 12 accords, including a protocol on modalities for implementation of confidence building measures (CBMs) in the military field along the Line of Actual Control (LAC).

In an agreement outlining 11 political parameters and guiding principles, the two sides decided to make "meaningful and mutually acceptable adjustments" to their respective positions on the bound ary question to arrive at a "package settlement" which is "final", covering all sectors of the India-China boundary. The agreement, signed by national security adviser M K Narayanan and Chinese executive vice foreign minister Dail Bingguo, said the two sides would

Viscontinuo de la continuo del continuo de la continuo de la continuo del continuo de la continu

Manmohan Singh with Wen Jiabao during the ceremonial reception at Rashtrapati Bhavan in New Delhi on Monday

give due consideration to each other's "strategic and reasonable interests", and the principle of mutility of the principle o

tual and equal security.

Declaring that differences on the boundary question should not be allowed to affect the overall development of bilateral ties, the two sides decided to seek a fair, reason-

able and mutually acceptable solustion to the vexed issue through contractions on an "equal footing".

They agreed to take into account historical evidence, national sentiments, practical difficulties and reasonable concerns and sensitivities of both sides, and the actual state of border areas. After inten-

a sive negotiations, the two sides agreed that the boundary should be along "well-defined and easily identifiable" natural geographical features to be mutually agreed upon.

should, therefore, be pursued as a at a "common understanding" as strategic objective". The two sides agreed to complete the process of The joint statement said both sides were convinced that an "ear ly settlement of the boundary ques ests of the two countries and exchanging maps indicating their respective perceptions of the entire alignment of the LAC to arrive soon as possible. The two sides inked a protocol on modalities for the implementation of CBMs in the military field along the LAC under which they agreed to avoid holding largescale military exercises in tion will advance the basic inter

close proximity to the LAC.
Going by their assurance that
Sikkim was no longer an issue between China and India, the joint
statement said both sides reviewed
with satisfaction the implementation of the memorandum on border trade through the Nathula Pass
between the Tibet Autonomous Re
gion of China and "Sikkim state o
the Republic of India".

10 Ark 2005

PHOTO: SAMRAT CHOUDHURN



which the Indian pushed back and no legal sanctior control. This has THE SITUATION claim they have and Chinese

Actual Control is clearly delineated on maps, it can be used as a starting is to fix the line in time and space. Once the Line of

According to the Chinese, this negotiations based on certain through would involve some territorial adjustments. able principles, can be transformed into a boundary. Control,

Jaibao's visit. They have the arduous task of holding the Tawang Tract that the Chinese have consistently claimed for themselves. Ever since Prime Minister Indira Gandhi decided in the late 1970s that Tawang would have to be defended at all costs, they have been based here in The army, of course, has heard of "don't think about the statement" that Tibet is a part of China, he says.

For a place that reveres the Dalai Lama, there is a complete absence of any "Free Tibet" banners or posters. Local police officials confirm the absence of any such movement in Tawang. They also say that the Tibetans, who arrived in the Dalai Lama's wake, now control business in Tawang. — and that's building into a more part of the Tibetans.

India has it. China wants it. Yet life in Tawang, the town that is the unlikely hurdle to India-China peace, goes on with scarcely a flutter

Tawang. A senior army officer here says that all is well on the border, and has been for long. "They are on their heights and we are on ours", he says. The Line of Actual Control is easy to discern on the ground because of this, the officer adds.

The army and ITBP who together man There is a brigade headquarters at strength

grouse for the local Monpas.

The only political banners and posters at Tawang are for the Congress and BJP. Days away from the visit of China's premier Wen Jiabao to India, there's no excitement among the civil population in Tawang. Almost no one has heard that he's

road from Bum La, now on the Line of Actual Control, to Tawang, when they attacked in 1962. They then marched down

to Bhalukpong in two weeks. Fears that they would repeat their performance prompted India to build an all-weather motorable road thereafter. The road has since been maintained and improved by the Border Roads Organisation. Efforts are on to widen it. Road construction workers — mostly women — and machinery dot the entire stretch from Bomdila to Tawang.

The army is a constant presence. It's

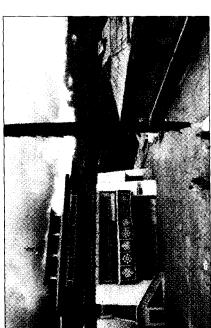
The army is a constant presence. It's there all along the road from Tezpur, where corps commander Lt General AS Jamwal sits. In Tawang itself, the two colours most in evidence are the maroon robes of

A Han Chinese native of Tianjin, was born in September 1942. He is a

According to the Dased or cer turn
mutually accept
able principles,
can be transformed into a
boundary.

would involve some territorial Chinese, this

India has it. China wants it. Yet life in Tawang, the town that is the unlikely hurdle to India-China peace, goes on with scarcely a flutter



Samrat Choudhury dwang

ETTING TO Tawang is half the battle. The road begins to wind skywards a few kilometres after Bhalukpong, the ancient town near Tezpur where a king named mer Line Permit. From here to Tawang is ttle over 300 kilometres. It takes more aluka once reigned. It's now the border ost between Assam and Arunachal, the lace where the buses and Sumo taxis halt a bit and border guards check your ittle over 300 kilometres. It takes han 10 hours to cover this distance.

village used to revolve around the 400-year-old monastery of the Mera Lama. People sent their children to the monastery to study, and paid obeisance and taxes in the form of yak's milk and rice to the Tibetan rulers. Delhi and Beijing were worlds away, and even the empire-building British only knew it as a distant Shangri-La. They never ruled Tawang.

The first Indian administrator in Till after the 1962 war, there was no 'puca' road here. Travellers to Tawang were ew and far between. Life in the mountain

The Ilest Indian auminionary.

Tawang was Major R Khating of the Indian Prontier Administrative Service who walked up here in February 1951. Connections with India remained distant, and rations had to be airdropped till years after.

Now there's a proper motorable road that snakes over the 13,747 ft high Se La pass all the way to Tawang and beyond. It's

on to widen it. Road construction workers
— mostly women — and machinery dot the
entire stretch from Bomdila to Tawang.
The army is a constant presence. It's
there all along the road from Tezpur, where
corps commander Lt General AS Jamwal Actual Control, to Tawang, when they attacked in 1962. They then marched down to Bhalukpong in two waster. an all-weather The road has d improved by to Bhalukpong in two weeks. Fears that they would repeat their performance prompted India to build an all-weather since been maintained and improved by the Border Roads Organisation. Efforts are motorable road thereafter.

in evidence are the maroon robes of monks and the green fatigues of army men. sits. In Tawang itself, the two colours most in evidence are the maroon robes of

Tawang's long time SP Tashi Lama says there's no crime to speak of in Tawang. Then he points outside his window and says, "In any case, everything from there onwards is under the army". The 'there' is the next cluster of buildings less than a kilometre away. Lama estimates that of Tawang's total population of 34,700, more than 10,000 are soldiers.

This could pose a problem to the Indian negotiators, but that's another story.

most belong to the Gelugpa sect of which the Dalai Lama is the head. The photos of His Holiness are everywhere in Tawang. In April 1959, when he escaped Lhasa disguised as a soldier, this was the first stop on his journey into India. Here the Dalai Lama had spent four days in the Tawang The local people in Tawang are the Monpas. They are almost all Buddhist, and

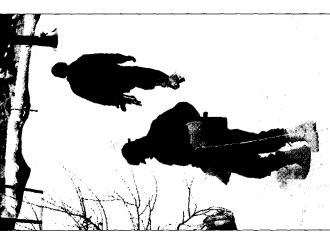
monastery before heading to Bomdila.
The Dalai Lama's moral authority over the Monpas is unquestionable. But the Monpas are not Tibetans, and they know it. "Our language is completely different", says local taxi driver Tshiring. "We are different from Tibetans", hotel receptionstill a centre of life and of power here, distinguish themselves from Tibet and ist Tenzing is at pains to explain. Even the monks at the Tawang monastery, which is still a centre of life and of Tibetans

in Indo-China joint venture in infrastruc-ure development: the Chinese built the

officials confirm the absence of any such movement in Tawang. They also say that the Tibetans, who arrived in the Dalai Lama's wake, now control business in Tawang — and that's building into a grouse for the local Monpas.

The only political banners and posters "don't think about the statement" that Tibet is a part of China, he says. For a place that reveres the Dalai Lama, there is a complete absence of any "Free Tibet" banners or posters. Local police

at Tawang are for the Congress and BJP. Days away from the visit of China's premier Wen Jiabao to India, there's no excitement among the civil population in Tawang. Almost no one has heard that he's coming, and no one seems to care. Cricket is everyone's favourite topic. At Deputy Commissioner K Kholie's office, the DC is busy signing files and watching cricket. The hot topic here is Ganguly's poor form; Kholie's fellow discussant is a bearded, maroon robed monk who turns out to be Thegtse Rimpoche, the abbot of the Nyingmapa's Khinmey Gompa.



Chinese have consistently claimed for themselves. Ever since Prime Minister Indira Gandhi decided in the late 1970s that Tawang would have to be defended at all costs, they have been based here in The army, of course, has heard of Jaibao's visit. They have the arduous task of holding the Tawang Tract that the Chinese have consistently claimed for

for long. "They are on their heights and we are on ours", he says. The Line of Actual Tawang. A senior army officer here says that all is well on the border, and has been Control is easy to discern on the ground at is a brigade headquarters because of this, the officer adds. Tawang. A

The army and TIBP who together man the China border say they have to watch out for gradual encroachment by yak herders more than military incursions. It's still snowing at these heights, but there is a brief summer in May-June when the traditionally nomadic herders from both sides of the border take their yaks to the mountains to graze. Yaks, of course, don't give recognition or respect to either India or China, and often wander from noe counter the contract of the contract try to the other. The herders follow, and then the armies. The Indians accuse the Chinese of using the yaks to nibble away at

territory. The Chinese claim they are only defending what is theirs. Diplomats in Beijing and Delhi yak-yak over this.

The Tawang Tract is likely to be a sticking point on the road to peace between India and China. Vice Foreign Minister Wu Dawei has described the Sino-Indian border dispute as "an issue left over from history". Both sides are already committed, tory". total signed during Prime Minister of States and during Prime Minister of States and Sta ry". Both sides are already committed, rough a 'Declaration on Principles for

sions is the principle that settled populations be left undisturbed. In Tawang, that would be the approximately 25,000 Monpas. Now they are all Hindi speaking, cricket loving, soap-watching Indians. ciples to resolve the border dispute.
The only principle that avoids displacement and distress and political repercus-

e enough to convince the they should leave them cricket loving, so Will that be undisturbed?

HU & WEN



Han Chinese native of Tianjin, was

Communist Party of China geological engineer who majored in n April 1965 and began working in September 1967. He was elected Prime Minster of the People's Republic of China in March 2003. surveying and prospecting from Beijing Institute of Geology. Wen born in September 1942. He is a



Department of Tsinghua University where he had majored in the study of in December 1942, Hu, a Han, is oined the Communist Party of China April 1964 and began to work in hub hydropower stations. Hu was elected Chairman of the People's Republic of China in March 2003. He graduated from the Nater Conservancy Engineering native of Jixi, Anhui Province. uly 1965.



The April 7 edition of the Beijing Review has a special report on India and China. Editor Li Haibo writes that "While many like to label the two Asian nations as competitors,

Fate Lin

April 1, 1950
India becomes first nonsocialist country to establish relations with China.
Relations are good.

Zhou Enlai and Nehru exchange visits. It's Panchsheel and Hindi-Chini bhai-bhai time.

China, India accuse one another of attacking. War ensues. Chinese forces march to Assam border.

complaining. Such a belief gives India more ister Wen Jiabao has made his India visit part of a four-nation South Asia tour. In Pakistan and

Thupten Gonpo is the founder-principal of the school for monks at Tawang monastery. He says, "Previously Tawang was part of Tibet. Now it is part of India, and what the Dalai Lama says about Tibet doesn't affect us". People at the monastery

Rajiv Gandhi visits China. Two sides agree to maintain peace.Chinese premier Li Peng returns visit in 1991.

President Jiang Zemin is first Chinese head of state to visit India. In 1993, PM Narasimha Rao had visited Beijing.

the Chinese, it's a friendship among unequals

For t

trade, Nepal or nuclear nonproliferation.



Samrat Choudhury

battle. The road begins to wind skywards a few kilometres after Bhalukpong, the ancient town near Tezpur where a king named Baluka once reigned. It's now the border post between Assam and Arunachal, the than 10 hours to cover this distance. Till after the 1962 war, there was no 'pucplace where the buses and Sumo taxis halt for a bit and border guards check your Inner Line Permit. From here to Tawang is little over 300 kilometres. It takes more ETTING TO Tawang is half the It takes more

rulers. Delhi and Beijing were worlds away, and even the empire-building British only knew it as a distant Shangri-La. They never ruled Tawang. village used to revolve around the 400-year-old monastery of the Mera Lama. People sent their children to the monastery to study, and paid obeisance and taxes in the form of yak's milk and rice to the Tibetan ca' road here. Travellers to Tawang were few and far between. Life in the mountain

tions with India remained distant, and ra tions had to be airdropped till years after. The first Indian administrator in Tawang was Major R Khating of the Indian Frontier Administrative Service who walked up here in February 1951, Connectivations

pass all the way to Tawang and beyond. It's an Indo-China joint venture in infrastructure development: the Chinese built the Now there's a proper motorable road that snakes over the 13,747 ft high Se La

> since been maintained and improved by the Border Roads Organisation. Efforts are on to widen it. Road construction workers Actual Control, to Tawang, when they attacked in 1962. They then marched down to Bhalukpong in two weeks. Fears that they would repeat their performance prompted India to build an all-weather motorable road thereafter. The road has

—mostly women — and machinery dot the entire stretch from Bomdila to Tawang.

The army is a constant presence. It's there all along the road from Tezpur, where corps commander Lt General AS Jamwal sits. In Tawang itself, the two colours most in evidence are the maroon robes of Tawang's long time SP Tashi Lama says there's no crime to speak of in Tawang. monks and the green fatigues of Tawang. army

Then he points outside his window and says, "In any case, everything from there onwards is under the army". The 'there' is the next cluster of buildings less than a kilometre away. Lama estimates that of Tawang's total population of 34,700, more than 10,000 are soldiers:

His Holiness are everywhere in Tawang. In April 1959, when he escaped Lhasa disguised as a soldier, this was the first stop on his journey into India. Here the Dalai Lama had spent four days in the Tawang This could pose a problem to the Indian negotiators, but that's another story. The local people in Tawang are the Monpas. They are almost all Buddhist, and monastery before heading to Bomdila. Monpas. They are almost all Buddhist, and most belong to the Gelugpa sect of which the Dalai Lama is the head. The photos of

still a centre of life and of power tinguish themselves from Ti the Monpas is unquestionable. But the Monpas are not Tibetans, and they know it. "Our language is completely different", says local taxi driver Tshiring. "We are different from Tibetans", hotel receptionist Tenzing is at pains to explain. Even the monks at the Tawang monastery, which is The Dalai Lama's moral authority over here, dis-

Thupten Gonpo is the founder-principal of the school for monks at Tawang monastery. He says, "Previously Tawang was part of Tibet. Now it is part of India, and what the Dalai Lama says about Tibet doesn't affect us". People at the monastery

Tibet is a part of China, he says.

For a place that reveres the Dalai Lama, there is a complete absence of any "Free Tibet" banners or posters. Local police officials confirm the absence of any such movement in Tawang. They also say that the Tibetans, who arrived in the Dalai Lama's wake, now control business in Lama's wake, now control business in the Tibetans. Tawang –

at Tawang are for the Congress and BJP. Days away from the visit of China's premier Wen Jiabao to India, there's no excitement among the civil population in Tawang. Almost no one has heard that he's busy signing files and watching cricket. The hot topic here is Ganguly's poor form, Kholie's fellow discussant Commissioner K Kholie's office, the DC coming, and no one seems to care. Cricket is everyone's favourite topic. At Deputy

maroon robed monk who turns out to Thegtse Rimpoche, the abbot of t Nyingmapa's Khinmey Gompa.



grouse for the local Monpas.
The only political banners and posters and that's building into a

Strength.

There is a brigade headquarters at Tawang. A senior army officer here says that all is well on the border, and has been for long. "They are on their heights and we are on ours", he says. The Line of Actual because of this, the officer adds.

or China, and often wander from one country to the other. The herders follow, and then the armies. The Indians accuse the Chinese of using the yaks to nibble away at territors. The Chinese claim they are only decreased. ditionally nomadic herders from both sides of the border take their yaks to the mountains to graze. Yaks, of course, don't give recognition or respect to either India a brief summer in May-June when the trastill snowing at these heights, but there nerders more than military incursions. It's out for gradual encroachment by

defending what is theirs. Diplomats in Beijing and Delhi yak-yak over this.

The Tawang Tract is likely to be a sticking point on the road to peace between India and China. Vice Foreign Minister Wu Dawei has described the Sino-Indian border dispute as "an issue left over from history". Both sides are already committed, tion' signed during Prime Minister AB Vajpayee's Beijing visit in 2003, to seek a fair, reasonable and mutually acceptable solution to the issue. Jiabao's visit will be an occasion for both sides to work out prin-Relations and Comprehensive Coopera-tion' signed during Prime Minister AB a 'Declaration on Principles for

sions is the principle that settled populacricket loving, soap-watching Indians.
Will that be enough to convince the tions be left undisturbed. In Tawang, that would be the approximately 25,000 Monpas. Now they are all Hindi speaking, ciples to resolve the border dispute.
The only principle that avoids displacement and distress and political repercus-

undisturbed? should

April 1, 1950
India becomes first nonsocialist country to establish relations with China.
Relations are good.

1954

Zhou Enlai and Nehru exchange visits. It's

Panchsheel and Hindi-Chini bhai-bhai time.

1962

China, India accuse one another of attacking. War ensues. Chinese forces

Rajiv Gandhi visits China. Two sides agree to maintain peace.Chinese premier Li Peng.returns visit in 1991.

President Jiang Zemin is first Chinese head of state to visit India. In 1993, PM Narasimha

For the Chinese, it's a friendship among unequals

Pramit Pal Chaudhuri

was actually Chinese. by suddenly saying an ancient Korean kingdom ITH BELJING nodding approvingly, thousands of Chinese are signing petitions saying Japan must never get a permanent United Nations Security Council. China passed law that came close to saying we have the right invade Taiwan. It even got Koreans worried

In contrast, say senior Indian officials, China seems to be going out of its way to be nice to India whether it's disputes over territory or

trade, Nepal or nuclear nonproliferation. One reason is that China has shed much of its earlier prejudice that India was Asia's also-ran. India's successes in software and pharmaceuticals have been noted. Beijing has also recognised, says C.V. Ranganathan, former Indian amnised, says C.V. Ranganathan, former Indian amnised and the same transfer in the same

is that Beijing is worried by India's strengthening bonds with the United States. "They believe anti-Chinese sentiment helps feed pro-American sentiment in India," he said. New Delhi isn't bassador to China, how India has carried out an "omnidirectional" foreign policy, improving its profile across the board with all great powers. Another reason, says one senior Indian official,

complaining. Such a belief gives India more leverage and helps keep China polite. Finally, China and India don't have quite as much to quibble about as they once did. China has already gifted Pakistan a nuclear deterrent—that cannot be reversed. China is also worried.

state visit to China, there is a recognition nothing could be more damaging to China's superabout Islamic fundamentalism. More crucially, as one Indian official said after A.B. Vajpayee's power aspirations than getting into a long-stand-

ing wrangle with India. However, there should be no illusions China

ister Wen Jiabao has made his India visit part of a four-nation South Asia tour. In Pakistan and Bangladesh he stressed that South Asian coun-tries should "treat each other as equals." Says Vinod Khanna of the Institute of Chinese Studies, "The Chinese are fully conscious of the

huge gap that lies between their economy and ours." China is India's number two trading partner. India is a distant 12th in China's books.

The state-owned *Beijing Review* praised India in an editorial. It subsequently ran an article on China's relations with the great powers—Russia, the US and Japan. India was pointedly off the list.

that Tawang would have to be defended all costs, they have been based here themselves. Ever since Prime Minister Indira Gandhi decided in the late 1970s Jaibao's visit. They have the arduous task of holding the Tawang Tract that the Chinese have consistently claimed for

The army and ITBP who together man the China border say they have to watch



Water Conservancy Engineering
Department of Tsinghua University
where he had majored in the study of elected Chairman of the People's Republic of China in March 2003. in April 1964 and began to work in Born in December 1942, Hu, a Han, is a native of Jixi, Anhui Province. He joined the Communist Party of China hub hydropower stations. Hu was iuly 1965. He graduated from the



changed in the estranged, he realisation th 'Fortunately, University'." are now studying in a colossal instidescribe them as schoolmates that two Asian nations as competitors, we feel it might be proper ... to that "While n and China. Editor Li Haibo writes tute called 'N The April 7 edition of the *Beijing Review* has a special report on India outstanding y, things have greatly the last few years" — a ce, he says, of China's that India is an The two have been classmate next door" lodernization nany like to label the adds, but

HU & W



surveying an Beijing Institu September 1967. He was elected Prime Minster of the People's joined the Communist Party of China in April 1965 and began working in A Han Chinese native of Tianjin, was born in September 1942. He is a geological engineer who majored in unese native nd prospecting from tute of Geology. Wen



FTA high on Wen's

agenda

SNS & CHINA DAILY/ANN

NEW DELHI/BEIJING, April 9.

— A Sino-Indian free trade agreement is expected to be high on the agenda during Chinese Prime Minister Mr Wen Jiabao's four-day trip to India which began today, with China pushing for a decision and India preferring a more cautious approach

ring a more cautious approach.

It is likely to be one of the topics of negotiations to improve and facilitate bilateral economic co-operation between the two countries. The two Prime Ministers will also get the report of the joint study group on expanded trade and economic co-operation, which talks about areas of complementar-



Mr Wen Jiabao in Bangalore. — AFP

ities between the two economies.
China proposed an FTA with India during its State Councillor Mr Tang Jiaxuan's visit to the country last October. If it materialises, the FTA will cover the largest number of people in the world.

Sino-Indian trade hit \$13.6 billion last year, up 79 per cent year on-year. Chinese exports to India increased by 77 per cent to \$5.93 billion, while Chinese imports from India rose by 80 per cent to \$7.68 billion. But officials and trade researchers say that the rate of growth should be for higher

of growth should be far higher.

Mr Sun Yuxi, China's ambassador to India, had said that Sino-Indian trade volume was expected to register a historic high of \$30 billion by 2010 and China is expected to become India's largest trade partner in five years. Closer economic ties between the two Asian neighbours would lay a solid foundation for their political relationship. Mr Sun said.

relationship, Mr Sun said.

JNU's Prof. Swaran Singh, an expert on India-China economic relations, said while "India is stepping very cautiously", the international community, especially Asean members, will be keenly observing the developments. Asean's FTA with China and India come into force in 2010 and 2011, respectively. "If the Sino-India FTA comes into force, then along with the Asean FTA, it would form a huge free trade market, attracting attention of other actors, like the USA," he said.

Another report on page 7

len wants questions from history settled

SŤATESMAN NEWS SERVICE Chinese premier Mr Wen Jiabao today said that he hoped to work closely with relations from a strategic perspective in addition to India to further bilateral settling questions left over BANGALORE, April 9. from history "properly"

who flew in from Colombo strengthening Sino-Indian to the country, emphasised in a statement that he was The Chinese premier to start his four-day visit forward

Consultancy Services and Huawei Technologies Mr Dharam Singh, at the business delegation, would offices here tomorrow en route to New Delhi. He airport along with his Karnataka chief minister, Mr Wen, who is accompanied by a 100-member senior ministers. received visiting

am looking forward to views on a wide range of ties and other spectra of "great an in-depth exchange of issues, including bilateral importance to developing In the statement he said: life." According to him, good neighbourly relations and friendly cooperation China attaches

after the visit of Chinese NEW DELHI, April 9. – question will also be discussed," the home minisand Mr Jiabao "will talk Prime Minister Mr Wen ecting overnight results to the vexed border dis-India today said it was be worked out soon but Jiabao. Prime Minister hopeful that a solution pute with China would cautioned against expissues and the border Dr Manmohan Singh ter, Mr Shivraj Patil, about all important

Minister today to discuss about his bilateral talks ee, today met the Prime with Mr Jiabao. - SNS A BJP delegation led by Mr Atal Behari Vajpay-

said, stood ready to work with India to view and handle bilateral relations from a strategic perspec-

"properly settle questions left over from history, with a view to bringing Chinalindia ties to a new high." This, he added, would in mind the larger tion in all areas and picture, expand and deep en exchanges and coopera bear



A Tibetan refugee protests against the visit of Chinese Prime Minister Mr Wen Jiabao on the campus of a hostel housing Tibetan refugees in Bangalore on Saturday. - AFP

India, China sign MoU, open up skies



Natwar Singh exchanges documents after signing agreements with his Chinese counterpart Li Zhaoxing as PM and Chinese Premiere Wen Jiabao look on at Hyderbad House in New Delhi. (Right) President Kalam with Wen at Rashtrapati Bhawan on Monday. PTI

■ MoU gives fifth freedom rights to designated carriers

PRESS TRUST OF INDIA NEW DELHI, APRIL 11

NDIA and China today entered into a memorandum of understanding in

the civil aviation sector under which both the countries can designate one or more airlines to operate on specified routes.

The MoU was signed in pursuant to the technical-level talks held between the two countries in Beijing in January, followed by bilateral consultations held here in March, an official spokesperson said.

The substantial ownership and effective control of the designated airlines shall remain with the government of the country, the spokesperson said. The MoU, the spokesperson said, would be in effect from today.

In the agreement, which allows "fifth freedom rights" to designated carriers of both coun-

Tibetan protest: Probe report today



■ BANGALORE: Karnataka CM N.

Dharam Singh on Monday summoned senior police and Home department officials over the breach of security by a Tibetan protester during Chinese Premier Wen Jiabao's visit a day before. The state government had ordered a high-level inquiry into the protest by the Tibetan youth during Wen's visit to the Indian Institute of Science. Singh had also spoken to DGP S.N. Borkar. On Monday, the CM spoke to Home secretary Brahma Dutt, Borkar and city police commissioner Mariswamy. DG

of corps of detectives K.R. Srinivasan, who is conducting the inquiry, is expected to submit his report on Tuesday.

On Sunday, Tibetan activist Tenzin Tsundue had climbed the building and waved a flag and shouted slogans for nearly 15 minutes before security personnel hauled him off. -PT

tries, an airlines approved by the Indian government can operate any six points in China and go to three more destinations beyond China. Similarly, a Chinese carrier would be allowed to operate in any six destinations in India and three more beyond.

The "fifth freedom right" allows a designated airline to oper-

ate from its orginating country to another and take passengers from there to a third country. It was also agreed that the designated airlines of both countries may co-terminalise any two points in its own territory.

Charter operations between the two countries will be governed by the regulations of the respective countries. Considering the operation, needs of airlines to meet market demand combination services and cargo services will be operated with dry leased aircraft. Both the countries have also agreed on specified code sharing arrangements.

For all cargo services, the designated airlines of both the countries will be entitled to have unlimited third, fourth and fifth freedom traffic rights with unlimited capacity entitlements for dedicated cargo services.

It was also agreed that the designated airlines of both the countries can co-terminalise any two points in its own territory and any two points in the territory of the other party without any cabotage rights with the exception for airlines designated by India to combine Beijing and Shanghai, Beijing and Guangzhou, Shanghai and Guangzhou.

It was agreed to consider the removal of these restrictions in due course, the spokesperson said.

The designated airlines of both countries will have the capacity entitlement for combination services including 14 weekly frequencies as of 2005 IATA summer season, 28 weekly frequencies as of 2005 IATA winter season and 42 weekly frequencies as of 2006 IATA summer season.

The two sides also agreed that not more than 21 weekly frequencies may be operated by any designated airlines of one country to any destination point in the territory of the other country.



Wen gets a peek at President's study

■ The only other head of state to be invited there was Pakistan PM Aziz

BHAVNA VIJ-AURORA

NEW DELHI, APRIL 11

CHINESE Premier Wen Jiabao today became only the second head of state to be escorted to President A.P.J. Abdul Kalam's study. And it is only a matter of coincidence that the first was Pakistan Prime Minister Shaukat Aziz.

Both were personally taken to the Rashtrapati Bhavan study by the President himself, who wanted to explain his concept of rural development to them. Wen, who had a 40-minute meeting with Kalam, showed a keen interest in rural development, as it was an issue critical for his country too. Both India and China have large rural populations that is economically weak and have still to catch up with the growth in urban centres.

An enthusiastic President in-

vited Wen and the rest of the Chinese delegation to his study, next to the Morning Room where the meeting was taking place. He switched on his personal computer and showed him his concept paper on rural development, titled PURA—Providing Urban Amenities in Rural Areas.

Kalam explained his idea of rural development to the Chinese Premier, saying the emphasis had to be on improving infrastructure in these areas. The President even gave Wen a copy of his concept paper, informing him that the Government was already working on its implementation.

Kalam and Wen discussed other common areas of interest, said the President's spokesperson, which included bilateral relations and cooperation in the fields of Information Technology, biotechnology, nanotechnology and space research.

10 APR 2005

INDIAN EXPRESS

Wen lands, race in Delhi to choose right words

Last shot at China riddle

OUR BUREAU

New Delhi/Bangalore, April 9: Chinese Premier Wen Jiabao touched down in India's technology capital this evening, adding a sense of urgency to a last-ditch effort in the political capital to iron out the edges in a document that could take bilateral relations to a higher level.

"China stands ready to work with India to view and handle our bilateral relations from a strategic perspective bearing in mind the larger picture, expand and deepen exchanges and cooperation in all areas and properly settle questions left over from history with a view to bringing China-India ties to a new high." Wen said in a statement issued soon after landing in Bangalore.

Shorn of the trademark Chinese riddle, Wen seems to suggest that Beijing is keen to resolve the boundary dispute —"questions left over from history"— an area where hectic efforts are on to formalise a breakthrough.

Wen's gateway to India – Bangalore — was also highly symbolic, though the venue was chosen for logistical reasons

The southern city, whose software campuses have helped India join China among the world's fastest-growing economies, could one day face stiff competition from Beijing. Wen, who will visit a few infotech facilities in Bangalore tomorrow before leaving for Delhi, tonight invited such companies to invest in his country.

In Delhi, foreign secretary Shyam Saran and Chinese vice-foreign minister Wu Dawei were racing against time this evening to remove glitches in the wording of the document that will allow the two giants to enter into a "strategic partnership". If the differences are sunk, the document will be signed jointly by Wen and Prime Minister Manmohan Singh.

Both India and China agree that the time has come to look at each other more as partners than rivals. "What was essentially viewed as an

adversarial relationship is now being seen as a potential partnership," a senior foreign ministry official said.

But differences persist on how the new relationship should be defined. China is keen that the two sides enter into a strategic partnership. India is not averse to the idea, but it wants to choose the words of the new relationship with caution.

One of the key concerns in Delhi is that any commitment to the Chinese should not foreclose its options with the West, especially the US. But India will also be keen to send a signal to America at a time when a perception is gaining grou-

ON THE TABLE

- •Strategic partnership •Boundary issue
- framework
- Nepal relationsFinancial dialogue
- mechanism
- Water resources talksCivil aviation
- Cultural exchanges

INDIA NEEDS

• Statement saying Sikkim is an integral part of India

 Soothing words on Beijing's ties with Islamabad

*

CHINA NEEDS

•Reassurance that a line will be drawn on

Tibetan activism

 Clarifications on growing Indo-US ties

nd that Islamabad has had a more fruitful relationship than Delhi with Washington.

Besides the strategic partnership, the thrust of Wen's tour will be on two areas — settlement of the boundary dispute and stronger economic ties.

Delhi has been insisting on an unambiguous statement from China that Sikkim is an integral part of India. Once this comes through, the foreign ministry feels the two sides will be in a position to come to an agreement on the "guiding principles and political parameters" (the framework) to resolve the boundary dispute.

See Page 6

Border deal in sight India, China inch towards resolving old dispute

Niloya Roy Chaudhury New Delhi, April 8

INDIA AND China are close to arriving at an agreement on the vital aspects of the boundary dispute, official sources indicated. Chinese special representative appointed for the boundary issue Dai Bingguo will arrive in New Delhi directly for a meeting on Sunday with Indian special representative and NSA M.K. Narayanan ahead of Premier Wen Jiabao's official engagements in the Indian capital. It will be the fifth meeting of the special representatives, appointed in 2003 to provide political impetus to the long-stagnant border issue.

Vice-foreign minister Wu Dawei will skip the Bangalore leg of the Chinese Premier's visit to meet foreign secretary Shyam Saran in Delhi on

The most significant outcome of Premier Wen's visit, beginning on



Wen Jiabao at Colombo on Friday.

Saturday in Bangalore, is likely to be the agreement defining the political parameters and 'guiding principles' on the long-disputed boundary issue.

Agreement on these principles will determine the future framework agreement in which details of territory

swaps, if any, will be worked out when special representatives of both countries meet next. Also giving momentum to the gradual improvement in ties during the 'landmark' visit is a protocol on more confidence-building measures, along the lines of the 1993 agreement to maintain 'peace and tranquility' along the LAC (line of actual control). India's attitude is to "proactively deal with to resolve" all outstanding problems with China, putting issues like the border dispute and Sikkim "behind us", an official said. While the Chinese claim the Sik-kim issue is a 'thing of the past', In-dia would like "an authoritative declaration" — maybe official maps or otherwise, affirming Sikkim's status as a part of India.

Manmohan Singh on Friday presided over a meeting of the CCS to discuss the broad issues that world figure during the talks the two leaders will hold on April 11.

agree on protocol on CBMs India, China to

Pradesh last year, the officials said the idea was to share inon river flows. formation on river flow through this new agreement. discussions on Saturday and

New Delhi, contrary to a recent statement made by the Chinese Ambassador to India, Sun Yuxi, that Sikkim was no longer an issue between the two countries, felt that an authoritative statement on Sikkim being part of India was called for.

Pointing out that some for-

said that more progress was required to ensure that Sikkim was no longer an issue in India-

China relations.

The officials, who did not give any details about the "guiding principles" on the boundary settlement, said these principles would be applied to the frame-work of a border settlement in the next phase of discussions between the Special Representatives of the two countries.

ficials said that the text had been finalised and India and a protocol containing confidence-building measures (CBMs) relating to the Line of Actual Control (LAC) during the Chinese Premier, Wen Jiabao's visit. His main day of official meetings is on April 11. NEW DELHI, APRIL 8. India and China are scheduled to agree on

Briefing presspersons on Mr. Wen's visit, which begins to-morrow in Bangalore, senior of-

accords, agreements on civil aviation, trade and customs cooperation, the setting up of a financial dialogue between the two countries and another on sharing information on cross-border rivers had already been SundayBesides these two key accords, agreements on civil Pointing out that there had been an issue relating to the creation of a "natural dam" on the Pareechu river in Himachal clinched. under negotiation for sometime, on Monday.

The officials also said that a tree considerable amount of work" so had been done on the "guiding hyprinciples and political parameters" of a boundary settlement between India and China and the finishing touches to this document would be given in the tree times. China should be able to sign this document, which had been

India needs to engage with China, but with realism

Of actual control

he choreography pre-ceding the visits of Chinese dignitaries to India seem to follow a broad script. First there are the over-hyped media reports hinting that the infuriatingly complex border dispute may be within smelling distance of a settlement. Second comes a flood of inanities from the People's Daily or from an officially-worded "interview" of the chief guest advising both countries to "shoulder a common responsibility to push forward the process of building a multi-polar world", and so on. Finally, Beijing's Indian cheerleaders make their entry to tell the beautiful people that an India-China tango would become the envy of the world.

The foreplay of Chinese premier Wen Jiabao's three-day visit to India has been no different. South Block has let it be known that a giant step towards the resolution of the border dispute may be taken with the agreement on the "guiding principles" for a settlement. In his interview to PTI, Wen Jiabao informed us that the two countries have "reached an important consensus that they should handle the relations from a high strategic ground, bearing in mind the larger picture."

China's understanding of the "high strategic ground" has always proved difficult to comprehend but India has chosen to underplay the fact that any "guiding principles" agreement has not been preceded by complete agreement on what constitutes the line of actual control. China has so far refused to exchange maps of its existing position in Aksai Chin, despite India being ready with its version. This would prompt the conclusion that any agreement on "guiding principles" would be purely cosmetic. China, it would seem, will not be averse to keeping the settlement of the boundary dispute in abeyance till a more opportune moment.

India to raise the awkward features of its relation with China stop here. It has become customary for China to set the pace of bilateral relations. From the time Mao Zedong smiled enigmatically at the Indian ambassador in the mid-Seventies to Deng Xiaoping's famous interview suggesting that differences must await another generation for resolution, it is China that invariably makes the first move. India is reduced to responding.

ing.
This time too Wen Jiabao bowled a veritable googly by asserting that the creation of a free trade area between India and China had become a "logical agenda" in view of the

SWAPAN DASGUPTA

tenfold increase in bilateral trade in the past decade. Whether the Chinese initiative owes anything to the United States of America's offer to transform India into a world power is a matter of conjecture. However, the timing of the offer seems to be linked with China's anxiety to project itself as a world power that values economics above politics. Since the US discovery of India as a potential strategic partner is not unrelated to Washington's concerns over China's possible emergence as the dominant power in Asia, it would be safe to conclude that China will leave no stone unturned to reassure New Delhi that it has nothing to

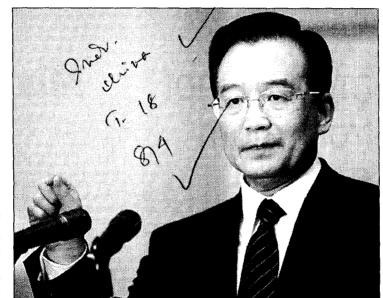
tary hardware have enhanced its stature in Islamabad. Given the fierce mood of anti-Americanism throughout the Islamic world, it is regarded by many in Pakistan as a more acceptable ally than the US.

The tragedy is that India is wary of raising China's involvement in Pakistan and, for that matter, other strategic questions relating to the neighbourhood, with Beijing. In dealing with China, Indian diplomacy has suffered from a strange diffidence. India has often given the impression that it is over-awed by China and anxious to go to any extent to please it. The celebration of the foreign minister, K. Natwar

and members of the Congress. Jairam Ramesh, a Congress member of parliament of distinction, who wrote a series of articles last year in this newspaper overplaying China's nebulous historical links with India, has now promoted the concept of "Chindia" which denotes the synergy between the two big Asian powers. Indeed, the small group of professional Sinologists in – mainly academics and retired diplomats — convey the unmistakable impression that they are more concerned with China's interests than with India. The prime minister, Manmohan Singh, sanctified this intellectual slavishness last year when he praised China's economic achievements, adding that "I think that's the role model we have to look at". It is astonishing that the prime minister did not weigh the significance of his

ne of the primary casualties of this fawning over China has been our traditional links with Tibet, the "autonomous region" of China whose deep ties with India were abruptly snapped following the communist takeover. True, India has given sanctuary to the dalai lama and other Tibetans fleeing communist oppression. Yet, over the years the Tibetan refugees have been converted into non-people. Notionally, India retains a socalled Tibet card to play against China when expedient. However, sheer non-use has made this hand redundant. India has not even made a pretence of being sympathetic to those fighting human rights abuses and the demographic transformation of Tibet. Next week we are certain to find the police in both Bangalore and New Delhi using extremely heavy-handed measures to ensure that Wen Jiabao is not embarrassed by Tibetan demonstrators.

Being an important neighbour and an emerging military and economic power, it is important that India engages actively with China. However, it is equally important that this relationship is tempered with realism and an understanding of the implications of China's rapid rise on our neighbourhood. It is possible to admire China and at the same time be extremely critical of the ruthless single-mindedness and lack of humanity that accompanies its quest for its objectives. Unfortunately, as things stand, the pace of bilateral relationship is being determined by China on its own terms. An independent Indian perspective is sorely lacking in the conduct of Sino-Indian diplomacy. We paid for this very grievously in 1962 and we may have to pay another heavy price in the next two decades.



fear, apart from legitimate commercial competition, from Beijing.

There will be many takers for Wen Jiabao's assertion in Pakistan that China poses no threat to anyone. That may be true for the short-term. However, it is worth considering the rationale behind China scutling the moves at the United Nations to enlarge the security council. Why is China anxious to prevent Japan and India assuming leadership roles in Asia?

ship roles in Asia?
It is also difficult for China to gloss over its deep involvement in Pakistan. Wen Jiabao's India visit will be preceded by his three-day visit to Pakistan where he will warn his hosts of the adverse consequences of 'cosying up excessively to the US. China, in fact, has crafted its relations with Pakistan quite adroitly. Its pretence of non-interference in the internal affairs of that country, its indulgent wink at Pakistan's complicity in the export of nuclear know-how to countries like Iran, Libya and North Korea, and its constant supplies of miliThere will be many takers for Wen Jiabao's assertion that China poses no threat to anyone

Singh, of 50 years of the disastrous Panchsheel agreement last year was a grotesque example of kowtowing. Far from enhancing Sino-Indian friendship, such craven genuflection merely reinforces existing Chinese perceptions of India as a spineless giant.

Part of this owes to the fact that China has successfully built up an impressive constituency of Sinophiles who count for a lot in the decision-making structures. At one time only the communists and the Maoist fringe constituted the pro-China lobby in India. Today, they have conveniently taken a backseat to economists, corporate lobbyists

Uhima gives jolt to India's UNSC bid

UNHQ, April 5

pansion of UN Security Council, China has said any decision on the issue should be IN A setback to India and other G-4 nations, who are seeking an early resolution on exmade not by vote in the General Assembly but through consensus. This, many fear, will stall or even scuttle the process.

expansion should be to increase the number of members from the developing world told reporters that the main objective of the because there was an imbalance in the China's UN ambassador Wang Guangya council composition.

mind on various candidates seeking permanent membership, but a full discussion among member-states is required to reach a consensus, the absence of which would be came after Secretary-General Kofi Annan's uled at the United Nations. Annan had also consensus for delaying the Council reforms. Asked if the demand for consensus possible, provided there is no imposition of China, Wang said, has not yet made up its detrimental to the UN. Wang's comment call for enlarging the Council by September when a summit of world leaders is schedasked member states not use the excuse of may rule out any expansion of the Council given opposition to almost every country, Wang, who is President of the Council for this month, said broad agreement is still imetable

other's bid for permanent seats plan to seek a vote in the Assembly on a resolution call-The G4 countries — India, Brazil, Japan and Germany — which are supporting each ing for expansion of the Council with addition of six permanent and three non-permanent members, but without mentioning

China and India will not alarm it. But, they said, Islamabad had to realise China was now dealing with the region on a pragmatic basis, with economics setting the agenda, and Pakistan could no longer take a special

na is becoming a global player and it wants to have good relations with India. It's focusrelationship with China for granted. "Chiing on its economy," said commentator Talat Masood, a former Pakistani general.

Evidence of the new reality was China's even-handedness over the rivalry between India and Pakistan and trying to nudge both along a path of reconciliation, analysts said

"Pakistan foreign policy pundits must quickly come to terms with the fact that Prime Minister Wen Jiabao may not have any special pro-Pakistan feelings," analyst term interests ... there is an entirely new leadership in China whose vision is based on the realities as they exist today." Sirajuddin Aziz wrote in the 'Dawn' newspaper. China has its own legitimate long-

with a 70-strong delegation of business people and officials, and will meet Prime Minisclose political links the neighbours enjoy, business is expected to dominate his talks. Meanwhile, Premier Wen Jiabao starts and while he will, undoubtedly, reaffirm the Wen was due to arrive on Tuesday afternoon his South Asian tour in Pakistan on Tuesday

heading 101 112 ar ter Shaukat Aziz in the evening. On Wednesday, he will deliver a keynote Studies. "We already have a very good political, military and strategic relationship, address to an Asian ministerial meeting and then travel to the eastern city of Lahore chance to reaffirm the old and special relationship but it's the economic aspects that head of Pakistan's Institute of Strategic will be focused on," said Shireen Mazari, we're also interested in the economic side. Bangladesh, Sri Lanka and India. Thursday

istan's main source of weapons. On the eve China and Pakistan have had close ties for decades and China has long been Pak-Wen's visit, the Pakistan navy signed contracts for four Chinese frigates.

They are also producing a fighter aircraff together. China also provides Pakistan with hundreds of millions of dollars in develop ment financing



Chinese Premier Wen Jiabao inspects a gaurd of honour in Islamabad on Tuesday.

A new threat to outsourcing?

Srinivasa Prasad Bangalore, April 5

should become partners instead of competitors. While a debate is raging over whether China will beat Inwhether the two countries Wen's visit is likely to pep up this debate, China, at the dence, comes at a time when moment, appears to be keen on exploiting India's impressive talent pool by signing joint ventures and learn-CHINESE PRIME Minister Wen Jiabao's weekend visit Bangalore, by coincioutsourcing

ing from the Indian experi-They are many who conence in sun rise sectors.

ware, and China, which is doing better in hardware, could together become the world leaders in IT, pushing the US to the sidelines in the tinue to be convinced that India, which excels in soft-

— and the Indian Institute of Science in Bangalore. He is likely to visit TCS, the Inbut indications are he will one Indian and one Chinese Details of Wen's itinerary have not been made public visit two tech companies long run.

dian IT leader with a large presence in China, and Huawei Technologies, a Chinese company with huge operations in Bangalore. Besides, he is likely to interact with some important tech-nology leaders based in Bangalore.

over al pronouncements on how the two countries have will give a fresh impetus to His visit will see the usugreat economic strides but, more importantly, he business of outsourcing. the ongoing debate ov how the two are placed two countries on Monday, made

years China will become the "biggest threat" to India in in the coming outsourcing, even though that country suffers from scarcity of people educated handicap in the next five to said, will overcome that in English. But China,

rasis and Going Global Ven-tures predicted that India would lose its number one position in outsourcing to China by 2015. Premji's warning comes after the Global Outsourcing Report released by Ho-10 years.

66 APR 2005

THE HIDUSTAN TIMES

Wen's trip of great significance: China daily 0-C-40.17

By Amit Baruah

NEW DELHI, APRIL 5. India and China can benefit enormously by making the best use of "each other's rise" as a source of growth for "their own development", the official *China Daily* said in a commentary days ahead of the Chinese Premier, Wen Jiabao's arrival in India on a four-day visit on

'The overall development of Sino-Indian rapport has its own concrete foundation. As neighbours who have each adopted an independent foreign policy and first put for-ward and advocated the Five Principles of Peaceful Co-existence, both countries have similar views on major regional and international issues," the com-mentary, posted on the news-

paper's website, said.

Both countries shared the desire to contribute to a stable and prosperous Asia. "They al-

so shoulder a common responsibility to push forward the process of building a multi-po-lar world and democratising international relations," it stated, listing the common approaches of India and China.

'A peaceful international environment and amiable sur-roundings are crucial for both countries. The convergence of their strategic objectives and interests has served as a catalyst for bringing the two Asian nations closer," the commentary, entitled "India Trip of Great Significance", said.

Space for both

"Competition between the two is inevitable. But there is more than ample space in the world economy for the two fast-growing economies, since the process of development in each country has led to in-creasing similarities between China and India, and both could benefit enormously by

making the best use of each other's rise as a source of growth for their own growth for development."

The choice of April for the Premier's visit to India was symbolic of the increasing significance that China had been attaching to its relations with India. "For it was also in April, 55 years ago, that China and India, the two most populous nations in the world, formally established diplomatic ties.'

"Best of terms"

In November 2004, Premier Wen told his Indian counterpart, Manmohan Singh, in Laos, that "despite earlier ups and downs, the two countries were now on the best of

Referring to a brief souring of relations due to New Delhi's nuclear tests in May 1998, the newspaper said that mutual understanding was enhanced and a mechanism for dialogue on security set up in 1999.

'Thanks to efforts made by both sides over the past several years, great strides have been made in improving bilateral relations and the frosty period is being seen as merely a fleeting from phase historic perspective."
Rapport was quickened in

the recent past, especially when the then Indian Prime Minister, A.B. Vajpayee, paid a historic visit to Beijing in June 2003, the first tour of China by an Indian Prime Minister in a decade.

"Threat to neither"

"During his visit, the two nations signed the Declaration on Principles for Relations and Comprehensive Cooperation, a legal document guiding the development of bilateral ties in the new century. This laid a solid foundation for furthering mutual cooperation on all fronts."

06 APR 2005

THE HINDU

Offer Wen fringe benefits

URING the visit of Chinese Premier Wen Jiabao, that begins this weekend, India is expected to announce an agreement on the broad principles for a final settlement of the boundary dispute with Beijing. But does New Delhi know what it would want to do with the long Chinese frontier? Traditionalists in India want a "boundary of separation" with the Middle Kingdom. What Prime Minister Manmohan Singh should be looking for, instead, is a "boundary of contact" with China. The two notions about the Sino-Indian frontier are as different as chalk and cheese.

As the boundary dispute begins to lose some of its political salience, the PM should boldly discuss with Wen the prospect of throwing open the 3.000 km long Sino-Indian border that stretches from the Karakoram mountains in the northwest to the Lohit Valley in the northeast. Ever since the Peoples Liberation Army entered Tibet 55 years ago, one of India's highest national security priorities has been to get a settled and peaceful boundary with the northern neighbour. For a while in the '50s, India assumed it had one. When it discovered that the assumption was mistaken, its drifted into a war with Beijing by 1962.

In the last 15 years, India and China have brought peace and tranquility to these borders. Now they are negotiating a set of guiding principles for the boundary settlement. The principles, in turn, would hopefully generate the space for the politically empowered Special Representatives to negotiate the "give and take" on territorial claims. As the Special Representatives develop the political framework, the experts will slowly delineate a line on the map and eventually demarcate it on the ground.

This Indian script on the boundary talks with China is at once clinical and prudent. So focused on drawing the badly needed final line between Indian and Chinese sovereignties, the script has no space for a long-



We should be looking for a 'boundary of contact' with China

C. RAJA MOHAN

term vision of the boundary we wish to have with China. The dominant view in Delhi seeks a frontier of separation with Beijing. It will at best permit a bit of border trade and some controlled movement across it here and there. A frontier of contact, on the other hand, envisages massive transit trade, easy movement of people and goods across the border, transborder energy pipelines and genuine contact and

For those who want a delimited but frozen frontier with China, the principle is a simple one that has animated Indian strategic thinking since the Chinese regained control

cooperation between the provinces

along the linear boundary.

border school wants to re-establish India's trans-Himalayan presence.

ansil sh

When Atal Bihari Vajpayee went to China in June '03, he signed an agreement on reopening border trade in Sikkim at the Natu La. For the official India it was a mechanism to formalise the long-delayed Chinese recognition of Indian sovereignty over Sikkim. That it had nothing to with trade at Natu La is palpable from the fact that nearly two years after the agreement we have not moved an inch towards implementing it. It has been a victory for the close border school. The open border school is a minority in Delhi. It, however, is gaining support in all the provinces along the opening of the Stilwell Road to China through upper Burma.

Most political leaders of the Northeast wonder why Delhi is opposed to sub-regional cooperation with neighbouring southwestern China. When they wake up some day, the leaders of Uttar Pradesh and Bihar might discover that Tibet is only a stone's throw away and accessing it through Nepal is an old but smart idea. West Bengal's Marxists might remember Kolkata, until a few decades ago, was the gateway to Lhasa and Tibet. When it comes to Pakistan. Delhi is decidedly in favour of the open border school. Free trade and overland transit rights to Afghanistan are at the top of Indian demands on Pakistan. Why can't we adopt the same approach to China? Could India offer its ports to goods from western/southern China in return for gaining overland access to Yunnan, Tibet and Xinjiang and beyond to Central Asia?

The pressures from the border regions will eventually compel Delhi to recognise that borders are ultimately about people. When it figures out the stakes for economic growth and the prospect for vote gathering in the frontier regions, the Indian political class might discover the virtues of open borders with China. Manmohan Singh can, however, choose to move away from the instrumentalist view of the border settlement with China and emphasise its potential to bring prosperity to India's border regions. He should offer Wen Jiabao a joint infrastructure initiative to develop trade and transport corridors across the shared frontier.

Given the nature of the beast, the bureaucracy will advise Manmohan Singh to wait until India gets its own act together and matches the massive Chinese infrastructural development across the border. Looking at it another way, a crossborder infrastructure initiative with China could be the long awaited strategic incentive to rapidly develop India's frontier regions.

Free trade and overland transit rights to Afghanistan are at the top of Indian demands on Pakistan. Why can't we adopt the same approach to China?

of Tibet — you stay out from the southern slopes of the Himalayas and we won't mess with you on the Tibetan plateau. In contrast, the enthusiasts for an open border argue that in a world where regional economic integration has become the norm, preventing the Chinese economic presence from seeping down the Himalayas is neither feasible nor desirable.

An open border with China, they argue, will allow India to return to its traditional economic and cultural hinterlands in Tibet and Xinjiang north of the Himalayas. The close border school is built on a defensive mindset about "protecting" sub-Himalayan regions from Chinese influence. The positive open

Sino-Indian frontier. Chief Minister of Sikkim Pawan Chamling wants more than border trade at Natu La. He demands tourism as well as transit trade for the benefit of Sikkim.

If a bus can run between Srinagar and Muzaffarabad across the Line of Control in Kashmir, Chamling wants to know, why can't one operate between Gangtok and Lhasa? Similar questions are being asked in Ladakh. Why not a bus service between Demchok and Lake Manasarovar and Mount Kailash? Why can't Delhi re-build the historic trade routes between Kashmir and Xinjiang running through the Karakoram pass? The chief ministers of Arunachal Pradesh and Assam want the re-

0 5 APR 2005

WOIAN EXPRESS

Border solution possible: Wen

Agencies Beijing, April 3

SUGGESTING THAT India and China should handle their relations from a "strategic high ground", Chinese Premier Wen Jiabao on Sunday said that a solution to the boundary issue was possible if the two sides showed mutual accommodation "while taking reality into account."

Relations between the two countries have entered a "new period of comprehensive cooperation", which far outweighed differences, Wen said in an interview ahead of his four-day visit to India beginning April 9.

"We both regard each other as important partners in exchange and cooperation enjoying growing political trust", said Wen, who will be holding extensive parleys with Prime Minister Manmohan Singh and other leaders during the visit.

BORDER ISSUE

Asked whether he saw a breakthrough in resolving the vexed boundary dispute in the near future, he said, "China and India have reached an important consensus. That is, both sides should view and handle the relations from a strategic high ground bearing in mind the larger picture, and refuse to let questions left over from history disrupt and impede the development of bilateral relations".

Discounting concerns voiced by the advocates of the so-called 'China threat' campaign, he said both India and China were "sincere friends, not adversaries."

"China is dedicated to peace, development and cooperation in international affairs, which are determined by its chosen path of peaceful development... This is a path that makes China a country never seeking hegemony", he said. Observing that peace and tranquillity had prevailed in the Sino-Indian border areas thanks to concerted efforts by both sides, Wen said special representatives on the boundary question had had four meetings, where the two sides conducted "useful" discussions on the political guiding principles with "sound progress".

"I believe that, as long as the two sides act in a spirit of mutual understanding and accommodation and respect history while



Manmohan Singh being welcomed back by Pranab Mukherjee and Natwar Singh at Palam airport on Sunday.

Crucial meet

Top army commanders begin a four-day conclave on Monday to take stock of the situation at the Sino-Indian and Indo-Pak borders ahead of summit level talks with Beijing and Musharraf's visit

taking reality into account, they will be able to find a mutually acceptable solution to the boundary questions through negotiations on an equal footing", he

UNSC CLAIM

The Chinese Premier said he was ready to see a "greater role" for India in the international arena, including the UN.

Asked whether China would support India's case for a permanent membership of the UN Security Council with full veto rights, he said, "China supports reasonable, and necessary, reforms to the Security Council so that it will get a bigger representation, especially that of the developing countries.

"India is a major developing country that plays a positive role in regional and international affairs. I fully understand India's position since I am ready to see a

McMahon line

The conclave will discuss details of the McMahon line dividing India and China to help in crucial discussions between PM Manmohan Singh and his Chinese counterpart Wen Jiabao

greater role for India in the international arena, the UN included."

RELATIONS WITH PAK

Asked how he saw the recent developments in India-Pakistan relations, Wen said both were "important countries in the region and they both shoulder a major responsibility for stability and development in South Asia".

"Proceeding from the larger interests, leaders of the two countries set in motion their comprehensive dialogue and promoted regional cooperation — with positive results. China welcomes and supports these efforts", he said.

China, he said, hoped that India and Pakistan could keep up the momentum of their current dialogue, increase mutual trust, seek to resolve all their differences peacefully towards an amicable co-existence, enhance their mutually beneficial cooperation and work together to promote peace

lay down the common strategy on the border issue in his speech

Commanders' Conference. He will

Common strategy

Mukherjee will set the pace for discussions at the biannual

Defence minister Pranab

and development in the region.
As a close neighbour to South
Asia, China valued its growing
friendship with all countries
there

"We hope to see excellent relations between China and India, between China and Pakistan, and between India and Pakistan", Wen said.

SAARC AND CHINA

On reports that China was keen to join the seven-nation Saarc grouping, he said, "We are willing to join our neighbours in deepened neighbourliness and friendship and achieving common prosperity".

Brushing aside apprehensions that, as strong rivals economically and politically, India and China could never become true friends, he said, "There is no conflict of fundamental interests" between the two countries.

Wen said, "China and India are

Wen said, "China and India are sincere friends, not adversaries."

Cooperation in global oil quest on the cards

Reuters Beijing, April 3

COOPERATION BETWEEN India and China to secure energy needed to fuel their growing economies is likely to be on the agenda when Chinese Premier Wen Jiabao visits India this week.

Both countries are competing to tap resources where most Western companies cannot — or dare not — compete, in the volatile trouble spots from Sudan to Myanmar, as well as facing off in less difficult environments.

But politicians, including oil minister Mani Shankar Aiyer, have started talking of energy cooperation as political relations, marred by a 1962 border war, warm. With a rapidly growing oil demand, and increasing dependence on imports — last year over 40 per cent of China's crude and some 70 per cent of India's came from abroad — the two countries have more than just their rivalry in common.

And they are linked by similar business models, with cash-rich, state-controlled oil firms seen having more appetite for risk than companies beholden to earnings-conscious shareholders.

"Although there is competition, both sides share a common aim," said Zhou Fengqi, a high-level adviser in the Energy Research Institute of China's powerful National Development and Reform Commission.

"There is a basis for cooperation between the two sides, because they are both developing countries with oil demand... but the specifics of any cooperation still needs to be researched."

Bidding wars

A deal could include agreements for each country to refrain from bidding wars, or working on joint projects in areas of interest. "We are always pitted against each other to the advantage of the third country", Aiyar had said in February.

D 4 APR 2005

THE HIDUSTAN TIMES

Paswan rejects Nitish's move to form govt

Patna: Apparently rejecting JD(U) chief ministerial candidate Nitish Kumar's missive to non-RJD parties eliciting their support for forming a popular government, LJP President Ramvilas Paswan said on Sunday there was "no relevance" to it as long as the JD(U) continued its bond of friendship

with the saffron party.

"There is absolutely no relevance to the letter purported to have been written by Kumar seeking LJP's support for government formation as long as JD(U) continues its bond of friendship with the BJP," Paswan told reporters on the sidelines of the second day of his party's conclave here to review the poll outcome and explore ways for installing a government minus RJD and BJP.

""Even we have not gone through the text of the letter after we came to know that there is no mention about JD(U)'s position on continuing its ties with the saffron party," he said. Nitish kumar had on Saturday sent separate letters to six non-RJD parties, including LJP and 17 Independents with a copy of a Common Minimum Programme. Maintaining that the LJP treated the issue of govern-

ment formation "secondary one," Paswan said his party wanted to ensure peace and social harmony.

"Feeling of insecurity among the people is being addressed to. There is improvement in law and order and steps have also been taken to improve civic amenities under President's

Rule," Paswan said, describing President's Rule as "a panacea" of Bihar's problems.

While reacting to media reports that the LJP had softened its stand on the issue of taking support from the BJP to form the government, Paswan said, "My statement in Ranchi a couple of days ago on the issue was altogether in a different context and it was distorted and wrongly projected." Paswan had in Ranchi reportedly said that the

JD(U) should first sever ties with the BJP and the issue of taking inside or outside support from the BJP would be decided later. He said that there was no change in his stance on having no truck with either the RJD or BJP. "Another issue of paramount importance was making a Muslim leader the chief minister on which we are adamant," he said. PTI



Centre has set ball rolling: J&K

Mansarovar ta likely wi

KAVITA SURI STATESMAN NEWS SERVICE

JAMMU, April 2. -- India is again likely to take up the issue of re-opening the Kailash-Mansarovar road via Demchok in Ladakh to Tibet during Chinese Prime Minister Mr Wen Jiabao's visit next week

The Centre had earlier taken up the matter with China several times but without any positive out-come. In fact, a couple of years ago, China had virtually turned down this Indian request. But this time, India can keep its fingers crossed.

In his reply to the resolution on opening of the Demchok Road, moved by former Union minister Mr P Namgyal, J&K tourism minister Mr Ghulam Hassan Mir said in the Legislative Council that the government had already taken taken it up with the Centre and according to a Central government communiqué, the matter was

under consideration". The Mansarovar road was used by traders of Central Asia dealing in Pashmina, wool and salt. The road was closed following the 1962-war with China and the people of Ladakh, who share a common language and culture with Tibet, had to suffer the most.

For the past few years, the J&K government has been requesting the Centre to open the motorable roads to the Kailash Mansarovar lake in Tibet. The existing Kailash Mansarovar route passes through Uttar Kashi, a highly landslide-prone area. Presently, pilgrims from India use the traditional route from Qiangla Mountain Pass and Lipulekh Pass in Pithoragarh district of Ut-ter Pradesh, but the road conditions are very poor. The proposed route is a motorable one from Leh via Demchok, India had also proposed opening a new route from Hanle in East-



NATHULA MAY ALSO FIGURE IN PARLEY

ON BOARD SPECIAL IAF AIRCRAFT, April 2. The resumption of trade between India and China through Nathula in Sikkim may be discussed during the forthcoming visit of the Chinese premier Wen Jiabao to India starting 9 April, home minister Mr Shivraj Patil said today. Mr Patil, who is on a visit to Sikkim and Arunachal Pradesh to assess the internal security situation in the two North-eastern states told reporters accompanying him: "When the Chinese premier comes, it (the resumption of border trade) may be discussed." Patil is scheduled to visit the 4,790 feet high Nathula on Monday along with Sikkim chief minister Mr Pawan Kumar Chamling and a host of senior civil and defence officials. The Sino-Indian agreement on resumption of border trade through Nathula in Sikkim was made when former Prime Minister Atal Bihari Vajpayee visited China in 2003. The reopening of the route was deferred after UPA came to power at the Centre. — SNS

ern Ladakh bordering Himachal Pradesh.

A 280-km stretch from Leh to the border village of Demchok is motorable. The 700-km route from Leh can be accessed through Manali and Srina-gar by road, Chandigarh, Jammu, Srinagar and Delhi through regular flights and crosses the Changthan Valley famous for Pashmina. This ancient route, traditionally used by pil-grims from Northern India visiting Kailash Mansarovar in China, if opened would reduce the length of journey to just seven days.

After crossing the border, the next town on the Tibet side is just 15 km away. This is on a plain with very good roads. The base camp is barely 250 km away which the pilgrims can reach in the shortest time. The route will also be economical for lakhs of Hindu pilgrims visiting every year, who now have to pay through the nose for the journey through China. Former chief minister Dr

Farooq Abdullah had taken up the matter with prime ministers Mr Atal Bihar Vajpayee and Narsimha Rao. China had turned down India's request citing bad road and weather conditions along the proposed route. Other than asking Delhi to improve road conditions on the Indian side, China had felt Indians were pushing a longer route.

Sino-Indian relations On the occasion of the 55th anniversary of diplomatic relations between India and China, the President, Prime Minister and external affairs ministers exchanged letters with their Chinese counterparts. President APJ Abdul Kalam, in his letter dated 1 April to Chinese President Hu Jintao expressed satisfaction that "the way our relationship had made headway in recent years gives us enough confidence and hope for the future of our cooperation." Chinese Premier will visit India from 9 to 12 April.

ural sex, including hoable offence. mosexuality, a punishwnich makes all unnat-

.aon 377

casteist remarks **IG says DGP made**

apologise. manded that Kashyap him. Kamble has decasteist remarks against Kashyap of making Kamble has written to MUMBAI: IGP Uddhav accusing DGP KK the Maharashtra CM,

back in Orissa Gladys Staines is

nearly nine months. Staines, returned after sionary Graham widow of murdered misbeing in Australia for home as Gladys Staines, the Mayurbhanj leprosy joy were witnessed at BARIPADA: Scenes of

to play today Younis Khan not

against India at Kochi on ruled out of the first ODI man Younis Khan was down with fever. Saturday. Khan was Pakistan, in-form bats-KOCHI: In a setback for

NATIONAL INTEREST

Spot strategy

in the F-16s

Pakistan as a moderate Islamic power and take ties with India to a stabilisation of The US hopes to higher level achieve the

SINESS AS USUAL

by UNNY

ANURADHA RAMAN

| Ferozoshai



that faraway look, the shine in the eyes of 60-year-old Mahammad Abdullah

THERE'S no mistaking

low. A large black bag lies Bhat as he leans on a pil-

married in 1988.

daughter ever since she got

dren. We want to meet

says Ghulam

bro bo

never seen her little chil-

see our daughter. We have

"We will go. We want to

it ne

them away from their family for 58 years and kept

trol that has separated their it to cross the Line of ConMREHSAN SHINGAR, APRIL 1

Ilderly couple say if meeting daughter, her kius across Lo

the first bus to Muzaf-

Bhat and his wife will board farabad leaves Srinagar,

meeting their daughter and

her four children

emotion at the thought of

⊙ ≸

are already overcome by

day international match against Pakistan in Kochi, heta TIIndian cricket captain Saurav Ganguly in a pensive mood on the eve of the first one

> ing can stop them from unare not backing out. Nothgers" but this elderly couple into a "coffin for its passen-Militants may have threatened to turn the aus

able to comprehend the militant threat. "If a revi ion between a daughter

Bhat says they are un-

timah. "It doesn't matter what happens to us. We have to meether."

Ĕ, Ħ

Scent of Gutkha leads investigators to in a corner, packed with gifts. His wife Ghulam Fa-timat (55) can't stop pac-ing inside the house, her wrinkled face wearing a smile that refuses to go.

RITU SARIN NEW DELHI, APRIL 1

trails in New York, the tax havens in the British United Arab Emirates and leads pointing to money dimensions, with has taken on truly global THE Gutkha proble

money-laundering probe. Dawood Ibrahim to settle, which they allegedly asked Dhariwal and J M Joshi Rasiklal tween at the business rivalry be-Virgin Islands.
What started as a look also turning into a Gutkha barons Manickchand

ited (GTNT), is registered in the British Virgin Island. flagship companies, Global admitted that one of his Goa Gutkha has already gathered steam as Joshi of Irade and Trademark Lim-This line of inquiry has

ickchand Group will also links with tax havens once be questioned about his

(RAW) among others. ceiving inputs from the Revestigation has been rethe Central Bureau of Innational nature of the case, search and Analysis Wing Considering the inter-

GTNT holds two accounts 2001, it has its headquarpany is registered in the the UAE. While the com-New York and Ajman in in the Mashreq bank in British Virgin islands since Fresh inputs reveal that

company also has an office earning upwards of Rs 120 confessed to being an "adcrore from GINT. The visor" to the firm and ters in Ajman. Joshi has reportedly

British Virgin Islands Dhariwal of the Man-

he arrives in New Delhi.

area between the two velop a free trade-China has proposed tode Wen Jiabao next week, the visit of Chinese Premia China relationship during raise the level of India-

area in the world. be largest free-trade Sun Yuxi said, it will comes through, Chicountries. Ambassador proposal is

among the 30-odd ous ministries on both cussion between varidocuments under dis-

proposal that, Sun believes, could do wonders in taking forward. But the FTA is one Manmohan Singh to take it overtime to set it all up for sides as diplomats work Tiabao and Prime Minister

forward the idea of combin-

ing economic forces belous countries of the world. tween the two most popu-

NEW DELHI, APRIL 1 Ch PRANAB DHAL SAMANTA

EXPLORING ways to

"China has a large manufacturing base. I believe it is software and other areas, I dia with its development in the world's factory. And Ineel, is the world's office.

ment

tatives reached

Foreign secretary Shyam Saran and Chinese Viceing" the visit.

\$13 billion—an increase of 79.1 per cent registered in With a trade that exceeds where it was agreed that the boundary issue at Beijing, **CONTINUED ON PAGE 2**

■ MEN WSIT I'Create synergy between world factory & office world's largest free trade area China to India: Let's build the

2004 alone—there is

boundary question. settlement of the historical countries to work towards a dynamic that has made both promise that future holds for both countries. It is this

immediate solutions in the Yuxi said there were no offing, but

Wen arrives next week to start new chapter meet "before or dursome "political para-meters" and "guiding by Special Represenprinciples" this visit. This will be finalised Bingguo who Narayanan and Dah could be an agree-

concluded a meeting of the Minister Wu Dawei recently joint working group on the

What I am suggesting is to bring together the factory and the office," said Sun at

a media interaction ahead of

Wen's visit.

mong firs pal free New Dell

MANDU, APRIL 1 ISH B. PRADHAN

se-arrest in the wake of r he was placed under ija Prasad Koirala was d along with over 250 EXACTLY two months een royal coup, former balese Prime Minister vay for reconciliation is one that would pave vists on Friday. was welcomed by In-

withdrawn from Koirala's residence. security personnel eral secretary Govinda Joshi said. He added that harajgunj, NC deputy genhim at his residence in Mashanker Mukherjee dor to Nepal set free, Indian Ambaslepali congress (NC) ala, the president of

Govt plans to hand over radio to community, officials say the Tsunami experience is one reason w

When own mohallah is on air, all you will hear is rac

tions, voluntary

- in a change in the policy, ac-One of the reasons for bring-

on after 82-year-old constitutional 'NDIAN EXPRESS APR 2005

China wants wider Indian role at UN

Agencies New Delhi, April 1

AHEAD OF Premier Wen Jiabao's visit, China on Friday said it wants its border with India to become a bridge for friendship and like to see New Delhi play a "bigger role" at the United Nations and its Security Council.

It, however, remained non-committal on backing India's bid for permanent membership with full veto rights. "We would like to see India play a bigger role (at the UN)," Chinese Ambassador Sun Yuxi said here in the run-up to Wen's first-ever official four-day visit to India from April 9.

On whether China supported India's claim for permanent membership with full veto rights, he said, "People in the UN are now discussing it... There are many different ideas... I don't want to make any specific remark on that... I don't want to influence it in any way."

On the vexed boundary issue, he said, "There could be some political parametres and guiding principles to be settled during this visit," but did not elaborate. Chinese special representative Dai Bingguo will meet his new Indian counterpart and national secuadviser M.K. Narayanan for talks on the boundary issue either before Wen's visit or during it, the Chinese envoy said. "Our major effort is to keep our border as peaceful and tranquil areas," he said adding, "We have a common border. We want that the border becomes a bridge for exchanges and friendship." He said border demarcation would take some more time. "We won't touch any specific point on demarcation," he said.

demarcation," he said. On the Sikkim issue, he said it has been "already settled. It is completely solved... There is no prob-About the Tibet lem." question, Sun said it was 'totally an internal affair' of China. "Three years ago, India publicly de-clared that Tibet is a part of China. The Indian government has also stated that it will never allow anyone to carry out activities in this country to split China. Tibet is not an issue or a problem. It is already solved," he said.

Wen will travel to Bangalore on April 9 where he will visit major IT companies. His talks with Prime Minister Manmohan Singh and other leaders will be held on April 11. He will deliver a public speech at Delhi University on April 12 before leaving for Beijing.

Over a dozen agreements are likely to be signed during the visit. These included political announcements, pacts for enhancing economic cooperation and a new cultural exchange programme. Sun said a Free Trade Area was being proposed between the two countries. "If achieved, it will be the largest FTA in the world."

Asked about the new India, China, Russia axis, he said this cooperation was not targeted at any other party and was only aimed at strategic economic development. On the issue of Arunachal Pradesh which has not been accepted by China as an Indian State, he said, "that is a disputed area between us."

02 APP 2005

THE HIDUSTAN TIMES

India, China hold border talks

By P.S. Suryanarayana

singapore, march 30. India and China today held high-level talks in Beijing on their border dispute under the framework of the Joint Working Group [JWG]. The parleys will continue tomorrow.

The Chinese Vice-Foreign

The Chinese Vice-Foreign Minister, Wu Dawei, and the Indian Foreign Secretary, Shyam Saran, co-chaired the current 15th round of the JWG talks. The Indian Ambassador to China, Nalin Surie, was among the top officials taking part.

While neither side disclosed the specifics of today's parleys, the timing of the round was considered significant in view of the Chinese Prime Minister, Wen Jiabao's prospective visit to India in about 10 days from now.

Wen Jiabao to visit India

As officially indicated, ahead of Mr. Shyam Saran's current visit to Beijing, his discussions with the Chinese leaders, outside the framework of the latest JWG round, are aimed at setting the stage for Mr. Wen's tour of

India next month. A key issue in this category, as spelt out by India, is the discussion on "political parameters and guiding principles for the settlement of the boundary question." Talks on "measures to strengthen the constructive and cooperative partnership," too, forms part of India's check-list for preparations for Mr. Wen's visit to India.

Mr. Wen, too, has identified the border issue among the subjects on his political agenda for his prospective visit to India.

Mr. Shyam Saran today called

on the Chinese State Councillor, Tang Jiaxuan, in this context and is expected to meet the Chinese Foreign Minister, Li Zhaoxing tomorrow

Zhaoxing, tomorrow.

The JWG, which held its 14th round of talks in New Delhi in November 2002, is mandated to discuss the boundary question. The related issues that the JWG covers include the "clarification and confirmation of the Line of Actual Control" along the disputed border. The question of "confidence building measures," too, forms part of the mandate for the JWG parleys.

orall India needs to emulate China's pragmatism and assertive pursuit of national interest

Rising challenge

By Brahma Chellaney

T HAS become commonplace to compare India's and China's economic march and project future growth on the basis of their present relative advantage. The comparisons inexorably pit India's services-driven growth and institutional stability, founded on pluralism, transparency and rule of the law, against China's resolute leadership. against China's resolute leadership. high savings rate, good infrastructure and manufacturing forte. Little noticed, however, is that globalisation threatens China's autocracy, not India's democracy.

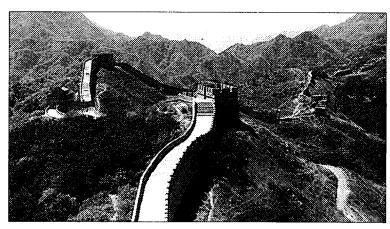
Whether China follows a stable or violent path to political modernisation will determine its continued unity and strength. In most other aspects. China knows what it takes to become a great power. While emergent realism in India has yet to overcome traditions of naïve idealism, Beijing epitomises strategic clarity and pragmatism, zealously erecting the building blocks of comprehen-

sive national power. Broadly, demographics will drive

economic growth. Economies with burgeoning young populations clearly have a leg up in the econom-ic-growth race, as nations saddled with ageing citizens like Japan and several in Europe struggle to grow at rates above zero. Which country becomes (or stays) a great power will be decided, however, not by demographics but by the quality of its statecraft and its ability to develop and exploit 'hard power', economic and military. A nation that seeks to be 'politically correct' or goody-goody can never acquire great-power status.

That is where the India-China gulf becomes wide, not merely be cause one is a politically open and the other a politically closed society. China's ruthless pragmatism and assertiveness contrast sharply with India's sanctimonious worldview. Prone to seduction by praise, India is a nation that yearns to be loved, and feels best when its policies enjoy external affirmation. China, quite the opposite, wants to be held in respect and awe, and never muffles its view when any interest is at issue. Compare Beijing's early warning against Patriot anti-missile system sale to India with New Delhi's silence on the EU move to lift arms embargo on China.

The gulf is not narrower even in the way they approach bilateral ties. India, with its good-boy approach, does not believe in strategic balancing and has no intent to employ



ROAD TO GLOBAL POWER: The Great Wall of China

Tibet or Taiwan for countervailing leverage. The Dalai Lama's recent statement forsaking Tibet's inde-pendence as his life's mission was a cry in despair. Short of expelling him and denying refuge to more fleeing Tibetans, India has bended to China on Tibet.

Beijing, in contrast, pursues bilateral ties valuing the multiple strategic cards it holds against New Delhi, including a Himalayan line of control it steadfastly refuses to define (despite hype before any high-level visit about a likely 'breakthrough'), its commitment to maintain Pakistan as a military counterweight to tie down India south of Himalayas, its new strategic flank via Burma, its budding military ties with Bangladesh and its depiction of three Indian states as outside India — Arunachal Pradesh, Sikkim and J&K. China's latest official map shows that, like Vajpayee's new, superstitiously renumbered street address, there was nothing rational about his claim as PM that he won Chinese acceptance of Sikkim as part of India, in return for his kowtow on Tibet.

The point is that India has been steadily eroding its leverage and room for manoeuvre vis-à-vis its main long-term rival. Loath to shape up to the challenge posed by a rapidly rising China. India has become averse to treating China even as a competitor, preferring to shelter behind the calcinatory rhetoric of cooperation.

Cooperation on equal terms demands the will to face the competition. Today, without being at a disadvantage, India can cooperate with China on what? On promoting a multipolar world, when China seeks to fashion a unipolar Asia? On energy,

when China's annual oil imports have soared 33 per cent, or three times India's, and its egotistical autocrats revel in outbidding others, even if it jacks up prices to artificial levels? On helping China enter Saarc, as Pakistan wants? If growing trade could connote political progress, China and Japan, with ten times larger bilateral trade, would not be locked today in an emergent cold war.

Energy illustrates the surreal cooperation. Eager to play the new 'Great Game' on energy, India, copying China, has made State-owned companies buy oil and gas fields in pariah or problem States. But there is one vital difference: China made many such investments in the Nineties when oil was less than onefifth of the current price level, while India began acquiring overvalued assets more recently at the high end of the pricing cycle. Multinationals hesitate to acquire such risky assets, but the bureaucrats running Indian and Chinese firms readily gamble with taxpayers' money.

Just like the misconceived idea of sourcing India's main gas imports through Pakistan and opening the Indian economy to Pakistani blackmail, India cannot build 'security by chasing an antiquated idea that legal ownership of far-flung assets is a better bet than buying oil on the world markets. Instead of fixing its energy mess (reflected in price distortions, cross subsidies, restricted competition and lack of a unified energy policy), India is ready to invest up to billion more to buy oil assets overseas, when its commercial nuclear-power industry is crying for smaller funds. It could prove a profligate waste of capital if, emulating Kremlin's recent example, the concerned nations were to

reassert control over their assets. When that happens, China, with its greater power-projection force capability, could recover more of its investments than India.

While romanticised visions of cooperation remain popular in India, China pursues hardnosed realism. laced with a balance-of-power strategy. It backs greater engagement with India, even as it unflappably strives to expand its strategic leverage.

When the main deputy to China's top autocrat arrives in India at the end of next week to talk cooperation, he would have first done his bit to constrict India's strategic options. Starting his tour from Pakistan, his country's 'all-weather' and 'testedby-adversity' friend, Premier Wen Jiabao would inaugurate the Chinese-built Gwadar port and naval base, close to Pakistan's border with Iran. Gwadar will not only arm Pakistan with critical depth against a 1971-style Indian attempt to bottle up its navy, but it will also open the way to the arrival of Chinese sub-marines in India's backyard, completing its strategic encirclement.

India has only one credible option now — a single-minded pursuit of comprehensive national power. If instead of industrialising rapidly through infrastructure growth, reform of antediluvian labour laws and open competition in labour intensive manufacturing. India remains content with a GDP growth of 6.6 per cent versus China's 9.5 per cent, it will find it more difficult to build a level-playing field with Beijing. And if it continues to pare down its defence spending, it will enlarge the asymmetry. While China has maintained double-digit growth in annual military appropriations since 1990, India has allowed its defence spending to plummet from 3.59 per cent of GDP in 1987-88 to 2.35 per cent in the now-opening fiscal year.

More than the global fight against al-Qaeda, a grouping now splintered and holed up, China's rise is going to pose the single biggest challenge to world security in the years to come. Just as India bore the brunt of the rise of international terror, it will be frontally affected by the growing power of an opaque, calculating empire next door. It can ill-afford to persist with its traditions of escapism. An India that remains soft and confused but miraculously enjoys international power due to its size or example is a fantasy. India's main concern now should be to grow rich and strong speedily.

সীমান্ত সমস্যা মেটাতে চায় ভারত ও চিন

মার্চ: ভারত-চিন সীমান্ত সমস্যা নিয়ে অচলাবস্থা কাটতে পারে অচিরেই। দু'দেশের মধ্যে বিদেশসচিব পর্যায়ের বৈঠকে যোগ দিতে আজ বেজিং পৌঁছেছেন ভারতের বিদেশসচিব শ্যাম সারন। এই বৈঠকে বড় রকমের অগ্রগতির সম্ভাবনা রয়েছে। ৯ এপ্রিল চিনের প্রধানমন্ত্রী ওয়েন জিয়াবাওয়ের ভারত সফরে আসার কথা। কুটনৈতিক সত্রের খবর, তার আগে সীমান্ত বিষয়ে নিযক্ত চিনের বিশেষ প্রতিনিধি দাই বিনগুয়োও নয়াদিল্লিতে জাতীয় নিরাপত্তা উপদেষ্টা এম কে নারায়ণনের সঙ্গে আলোচনায় বসবেন। কাজেই জিয়াবাওয়ের আসন্ন সফরেই সীমান্ত প্রসঙ্গে দু'দেশের কাছে সদর্থক বার্তা আশা করছেন কুটনীতিকেরা।

আকসাই-চিনের দাবি থেকে ভারত ও অরুণাচলপ্রদেশের তাওয়াঙ্গ-এর দাবি থেকে চিন পিছু হঠবে বলে তাঁরা মনে করছেন। সেই সঙ্গে ভারত-চিনের মধ্যে দীর্ঘ দিনের এই সমস্যা মিটলে ভারত-পাক সীমাস্ত সমস্যাতেও তার প্রভাব পড়বে বলে তাঁদের আশা।

বেজিং-এ দু'দেশের বিদেশসচিব পর্যায়ের (জয়েন্ট ওয়ার্কিং গ্রুপ) বৈঠক শুরু হচ্ছে কাল। কূটনৈতিক সূত্রের খবর, ওয়েনের আসার দিন তিনেক আগে চিনের সীমান্ত বিষয়ক বিশেষ প্রতিনিধি দাই বিনগুয়োরও দিল্লি আসার কথা। বিনগুয়োর সঙ্গে

স্টাফ রিপোর্ট্রের, নয়াদিল্লি, ২৯ আলোচনায় বসবেন এম কে নারায়ণন।

নিরাপত্তা ও অর্থনীতি—দুটি কারণেই এখন সীমান্ত সমস্যা মেটাতে চাইছে বেজিং। নয়াদিল্লি তার কৃটনৈতিক সুবিধা নিতে চায়। ১৯৯৮ সালের পরে দক্ষিণ এশিয়ায় পরমাণু শক্তির প্রসারে উদ্বিগ্ধ চিন। বেজিং এই

মুহুর্তে উত্তর
কোরিয়ার সঙ্গে
পরমাণু সমস্যা
সামলাতে ব্যস্ত।
সতর্কতামূলক
ব্যবস্থা হিসাবে

ব্যবস্থা হিসাবে
তাই নয়াদিল্লির
সঙ্গে সে বকেয়া
সমস্যা মিটিয়ে
ফেলতে চাইছে।
পাশাপাশি
ভারতের সঙ্গে

ভারতের সঙ্গে সন্ত্রাস বিরোধী যৌথ গোষ্ঠীও গড়ে তুলতে চায় চিন। ভারত ও চিনের মধ্যে

রাণিজ্যিক মুক্তাঞ্চল তৈরির কথাও চলছে বেশ কিছু দিন ধরে। গতবছর দু'দেশের মধ্যে ব্যবসার পরিমাণ ছিল ১৪০০ কোটি ডলার। সীমান্ত-সমস্যার সমাধান হলে তা বাড়বে বলে আশা।

ভারত-চিন সীমান্তের প্রায় ৪,০৫৬ কিলোমিটার এলাকার বিভিন্ন সমস্যা নিয়ে চিনা প্রধানমন্ত্রীর সঙ্গে আলোচনায় বসবেন দিল্লির শীর্ষ নেতৃত্ব। তৈরি হয়ে গিয়েছে আলোচ্যসূচি। তৈরি করা হচ্ছে সমাধানের নীতি নির্দেশিকাও। যার মধ্যে রয়েছে:

 ১৯৯০ সাল থেকে অরুণাচল প্রদেশের তাওয়াঙ্গ ট্র্যাক্ট-এর দথল চায় বেজিং। চিনের ধারণা, এই অংশটি

> পাওয়া গেলে তিব্বতের উন্নয়নে সুবিধা হবে। এখানেই ষঞ্চ দলাই লামার জন্ম। বেশ কিছু প্রাচীন তিব্বতি মন্দিরও আছে এই এলাকায়। বেজিং-এর যুক্তি ধর্মীয় কারণেই এই অংশটি চিনকে দেওয়া উচিত ভারতের। তবে কুটনৈতিক সূত্রের খবর, দীর্ঘ

ওয়েন জিয়াবাও স্ত্রের খবর, দীর্ঘ দিনের টানাপোড়েনের পরে এ বার সেই দাবি

● পরিবর্তে ভারতও আকসাই-চিনের দাবি থেকে সরে আসবে। ১৯৫৪ সালের আগে পর্যন্ত ভারতের মানচিত্রে আকসাই চিনের সীমান্ত 'আন ডিফাইন্ড' অবস্থায় ছিল। ১৯৫৪ সালে ভারত ওই এলাকাকে একতরফা

থেকেও সরে আসতে পারে চিন।

ভাবেই নিজের মানচিত্রে নিয়ে আসে।
তার দু বছর পরে ভারতের অনুমতি নানিয়েই চিন ওই এলাকায় রাস্তা তৈরি
করেছিল। আকসাই চিনের পাশাপাশি
মানস সরোবরের দাবিও জানিয়ে
রেখেছিল বেজিং।

● সীমান্তবর্তী কারাকোরাম হাইওয়ের দখল চিনকে দেওয়ার প্রস্তাবও রয়েছে। তবে ভারতের দিক থেকে রাস্তার ২০ কিলোমিটার আগে পর্যন্ত জারি থাকবে নিয়ন্ত্রণ।

বাজপেয়ীর জমানাতেই তৎকালীন জাতীয় নিরাপত্তা উপদেষ্টা ব্রজেশ মিশ্রের সঙ্গে বিনগুয়োর এক দফা বৈঠকের পরে এই বিবাদ মেটার সম্ভাবনা তৈরি হয়েছিল। নতুন সরকার আসার পরে জাতীয় নিরাপত্তা উপদেষ্টা জে এন দীক্ষিতও এই আলোচনা আরও এগিয়ে নিয়ে যান। এমনকী দীক্ষিত তাঁর পূর্বসূরির সঙ্গেও বেশ কয়েক বার এ বিষয়ে আলোচনা করেছিলেন। দীক্ষিতের আকক্ষিক মৃত্যু সীমান্ত আলোচনাকে একটু থমকে দিয়েছিল। চিনের সঙ্গে আলোচনায় ভারতের প্রতিনিধি কে হবেন তা নিয়ে বিতর্ক তৈরি হয়।

ভারত সরকার চিনে প্রাক্তন রাষ্ট্রপৃত নাম্বিয়ারকে প্রতিনিধি করবে বলে স্থির করে। কিন্তু জাতীয় নিরাপত্তা উপদেষ্টা পর্যায়ের কাউকেই দৌত্যের ভার দিতে চাপ দিছিল চিন। শেষমেশ নারায়ণনকেই দায়িত্ব দেয় নয়াদিল্লি।



চিন। ভারত ও *চিনের প্রধানমন্ত্রী ওয়েন জিয়াবাও*

ANADABAZAS PATRIKA

3 7 MJR 200-

Border Dispute, Bilateral Trade Likely to Come Up For Discussion During Wen Visit

China, India tango big draw on global stage

G Ganapathy Subramaniam NEW DELHI 29 MARCH HIS one is getting bigger than atre. Moving eyeballs away from conflicts like the US-North Korea standoff or the speculation over Uncle Samdo-70mm, playing on the Global The-With promises of comprehensive co-oping an Iraq on Iran, blossoming of the China-India axis is turning into a big draw. nese premier Wen Jiabao's visit to India in Condoleezza Rice. Unfolding is the big chored by strong focus on business, Chi-April is expected to outshine the recent whistle-stop tour of US secretary of state picture on India-China relations, the imscape, rather than compete with each eration on a wide spectrum on areas, anpact of two gigantic Sumo wrestlers joining hands to rewrite the economy landother as imagined over the years.

Moving away from the traditional the two fastest growing economies of the world are discovering nese premier dines with prime minister the strengths of partnership. As the Chi-Manmohan Singh and con

pitality of President APJ Abdul Kalam during his four-day visit, the two counsimmering for decades. That's seen as a big boost to bilateral trade, estimated at \$14 billion and growing at a clipping tries would have presumably found ways to overcome their border dispute, rate. And open the gates for more invest ment flows across the Great Wall.

by his first-stop on the Indian tour, state visit of the year. He is slated to an Space Research Organisation (ISRO) and China's key investment in India — Huawei Tech. With the run-up for the Hong Kong ministerial meeting The business-like nature of prime minister Wen's strategy is highlighted the growing co-operation between Inapart from agriculture where there is a which is considered his most important the World Trade Organisation phasis on business is only a pointer to dia and China in key areas like services, nationals like Infosys, apart from Indi meet representatives of Indian multi (WTO) having already started, the emjo

tion and the Bangalore leg is being given as much importance, if not more, "If the two countries t is no longer a question of China versus India. The current position is China machandran, executive director of India-China Chamber of Commerce & join hands, we would stepand India," said Mr PN Ra-Industry. Success stories oing into the Asian decade. than the Delhi action.

and key announcements on principles to part ink a dozen pacts in Delhi on April being done by officials of the two sides in the cake as the Chinese is expected to be the icing premier and his counter-11 and 12. The groundwork is already opportunity, he added.

from co-operation in civil aviation, tourism and agriculture, the two sides are in with a preferential trade agreement regional as well as global impact. Apar also thinking of floating the idea of a comprehensive economic co-operation Apart from the proposed free trade agreement (FTA) which might be phased (PTA) in the first phase, the two sides are also gearing up to talk market access agreement which will go beyond trade.

The situation today is much different from the China-mania that had taken over India Inc at the turn of the Century. Apprehensions over flood of cheap imports hurting the domestic industry do not occupy mindspace anymore. The political situation is also moving on the same track with the tussle over Sikkim having already evaporated and shai Chin (Kashmir). There might bo problems in aligning trade interests and WTO goals but the sentiment, as marsimilar resolution in sight for the Tawang (Arunachal Pradesh) and Ak ketmen say, is bullish. Just reminds one of the win-win situation that the world investment in China have like Sundaram Fasteners' opened a new window of

resolve the border dispute would have world. The impact is sure to be felt in ington to Johannesburg and Rio to most parts of the globe — from Wash-Paris. The Chinese premier would be accompanied by large business delega-

Delhi, Beijing close to border breakthrough

India keeps Tawang, China Aksai Chin

Manoj Joshi New Delhi, March 26

INDIA AND China are expected to sign a 10- or 12-point agreement spelling out the "political parameters and guiding principles" of resolving their boundary dispute during the visit of Chinese Premier Wen Jiabao next month.

The key principles to be approved include one of not disturbing "settled populations" and the need to consider each other's security concerns, including related logistical logistical related arrangements. These principles, applied along the existing Line of Actual Control (LAC), could persuade China to give up its claim to most of the Tawang tract, and India to do the same with a sizeable portion of Aksai Chin. These are the two most contentious areas on the disputed 4.056 km Indo-China border. There could be some give and take elsewhere as well.

With this boundary settled, the only disputed boundary At a glance

What Agreement spelling out 'political parameters and guiding principles' of resolving the boundary dispute

When During China Premier Wen Jiabao's visit in April

disturb 'settled populations' and recognising each other's security concerns, including logistics. The dispute will be treated on the political plane with historical claims taking a back seat

will be the 740 km that separate India from Pakistan in Kashmir. The principles adopted here will undoubtedly have a bearing on that dispute, too.

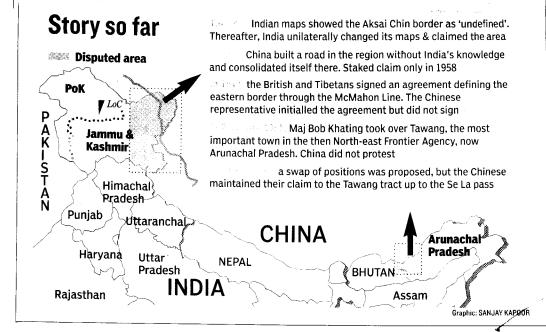
The agreement is still being finalised. Foreign secretary Shyam Saran will travel to Beijing next week to continue the talks while Chinese special representative Dai Bingguo is

expected to arrive in New Delhi a few days before Wen to finalise the agreement.

Officials in New Delhi say that Wen's March 14 statement declaring that the boundary could be settled on the basis of "accommodation of reality", in addition to the oft repeated principles of equal consultation and accommodation, has been the catalyst in speeding up the negotiations.

The agreement will place the efforts to settle the border dispute on the political plane. Thus, the guiding principles will studiously avoid geographical guidelines or historical claims that have led to two decades of sterile negotiations. The political parameters of the settlement will be within the ambit of growing strategic ties between the two countries, and efforts by the two countries to give an additional fillip to their burgeoning trade, which touched the \$14-billion mark last year.

Continued on Page 3



China for FTA with India By Our Special Correspondent FIEP meeting. "There is still lot said it could reach \$50 billion."

NEW DELHI, MARCH 24. With a 79 per cent growth in bilateral trade in 2004 at \$14 billion, China today expressed keenness to have a Free Trade Agreement with India since it feels that closer trade relations could make it easier to solve political issues.

"We have received support for FTA with India. We want to start discussions... It is for India to take a decision," Sun Yuxi, Chinese Ambassador, told reporters on the sidelines of a lateral trade in last five years, he

for us to do to further enhance all barriers to trade are rebilateral trade and economic cooperation...l believe closer trade relations will make things easier for solving some political issues," he observed.

The Chinese Ambassador indicated that these matters were likely to figure during talks with the Chinese Premier, Wen Jiabao, when he visits India next from all relevant departments month. An agreement on agriculture trade was also likely to be finalised during the Premier's visit, he said.

Upbeat over the growth in bi-

said it could reach \$50 billion if moved. He wanted India to provide business visas more swiftly besides granting market economy status.

Pointing out that at present about 37 countries have granted China with the status of market economy country, he expressed the hope that the Indian Government could take action early in this regard and recognise China as a market economy country. He also favoured investment protection agreement between the two countries.

THE HINDY 25 MAR 2005

Infiltration at China border

Statesman News Service

NEW DELHI, March 23. — Only a fortnight away from the visit by China's Premier, Mr Wen Jiabao, the defence ministry said in Parliament that intrusions into India by the Chinese take place periodically.

border", the defence ministry answered: "The government is aware of the periodical intru-Replying to an unstarred question by two Rajya Sabha Chinese forces along the Indian from different perceptions of working group and expert group MPs, Mr Pyarelal Khandelwal and Mr Kalraj Mishra, about the growing strategic activities of sions that take place on both Control. The intrusions result the LAC by both countries." To happen, the two countries are working towards clarifying and confirming the LAC through sides of the Line of Actual ensure such problems do not negotiations, the reply said.

S L O SO O T T T T T T O O O C

What the reply meant is that the Chinese think parts of India, south of the Line of Actual Control to be in China as they do not agree where the line runs exactly. It is any case difficult to decide where the line runs through the mountains. Currently, the Indo-China strategic dialogue is going on. The first meeting was held this year. During the meeting, bilateral relations, foreign security

US never promised F-16s to Pak: Envoy

ISLAMABAD, March 23. — The United States has neither promised Pakistan to supply F-16 fighter aircraft nor made any offer to Pakistan and India to sell the aircraft if the two countries abandoned India-Iran gas pipeline project, Washington's envoy to Pakistan has said. "There are certainly no promises," ambassador Ryan C Crocker was quoted in the Pakistan daily *Dawn* as saying. — PTI

policies and the issues relating to Mr Wen's visit were discussed. Probably keeping in mind Mr Wen's coming visit, the Indian government is clearing an agreement with the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region of China on mutual legal assistance in criminal matters. This means that after Cabinet approval, the two countries

organised crime.

Police shooting armymen:
The defence ministry also said that an army officer and a jawan died as a result of Assam Police firing earlier this year. The ministry said it was a case of mistaken identity. The defence ministry said during the last two years 17 cases of rape and 10 cases of murder wer reported against army personnel. Guilt has been establishe in one case of rape and five cases of murder.

Cabinet to clear weapons treaty

and abandoned arms was adopted on 28 November 2003. It comes into force after it is ratified by

20 countries.

Under this protocol, the state party under which controls the area where the war remnants are scattered will be responsible for clearance, but it can ask for help from any nation.

Only five countries have reportedly ratified the fifth protocol, Germany reportedly being the latest this month. Incidentally, India chaired the CCW process during 2002 and 2003, when the working group on Working Group on Explosive Remnants of Warengaged in negotiations to conclude Protocol V on ERW.

The group of governmental experts on CCW met in Geneva this month. The working group was chaired by India's Mr Jayant Prasad Rao.

had It considered issues of implemenation of existing international humanitarian legislation in the context of ERW. It studies possible preventive measures, included design modifications in munitions like cluster bombs. The Cabinet is also rikely to approve extradition its of treaties with the Sultanate of Oman, Bulgaria and Kazakhstan.

Srinjoy Chowdhury & Devirupa Mitra in New Delhi March 23. — A decision to ratify fully an international convention that will prohibit or restrict conventional weapons that are excessively injurious or have 'indiscriminate effects' is before the Union Cabinet.

The Cabinet has to ratify Protocol V and the amendment to Article 1 of the Convention. If approved, India will join a handful of countries who have ratified the fifth protocol of the convention on certain conventional weapons (CCW), which deals with the clearance and prevention of the explosive remnants of war.

will be able to jointly fight organised crime.

Police shooting armymen:
The defence ministry also said that an army officer and a jawan died as a result of Assam Police died as a result of Assam Police Have Indiscriminate Effects, had been negotiated in 1980 and cleared in 1983.

It had so far four protocols which dealt with incendiary weapons, mines, booby-traps and blinding laser weapons, which have already been ratified by India. A fifth protocol to deal with the remnants of conflict, like unexploded bombs

THE STATESMAN

2 4 MAR 2005

00 × 10 An

tion" and "fair and rea-"mutual understanding and mutual accommoda-

caused by the death of J N The work on drafting these principles began as a follow-up to then Prime payee to China in June Minister Atal Behari Vaj-Dixit in January. now looking for a definipassed off as principles. sonable settlement" have New Delhi and Beijing are tive guide to the actual ter-

ritorial adjustment that the two sides have to Meanwhile, China (1938) welcomed the governweek of National Security Advisor M K Narayanan ment's designation last

and take".

Vajpayee's National Security Advisor, Brajesh

> as the Special Representative for the boundary talks. This ends the brief pause

difficulty of parting with flected in drafting of the guiding principles. The challenge before the two sides, on the eve of Wen's will help them to resolve Tawang is inevitably revisit, is to come up with innovative principles that mutually satisfactory man-

other hand, might prefer only marginal modifications in boundary. The differences are now centred around the question of Tawang, current alignment of the India, on the

Pradesh. Beijing is looking on Tawang from India and for significant concessions promising similar territorial concessions in Ladakh

For India, the political in return. a substantive adjustment of the current boundary will be necessary for a final

C RAJA MOHAN NEW DELHI, MARCH 7

part of preparations for the visit of Chinese Premier Wen Jiabao to India

next month, officials from the two sides are drafting a set of principles that could form the basis for the final resolution of the vexed boundary dispute.

India, China

draft guiding

principles to

end border row

If they could complete the exercise in the next few weeks, the agreement on the guiding principles for the boundary settlement could be announced during Wen Jiabao's visit to India in the second week of April. Such an agreement would be a major political breakthrough in bilateral relations and would make Wen's visit to India a memorable one.

India and China acknowledge that the new guiding principles should not be abstract propositions. For years now, phrases like

CONTINUED ON PAGE 2

these talks and had two rounds of talks with his counterpart Dai Bingguo. Mishra's successor J N Dixit too held two rounds of talks.

It is believed that the demise of Dixit. China hopes that the exercise can drafting of the "guiding now be accelerated and principles" has continued at a lower level since the clinched through another

settlement.

round of consultations between the two Special

have Representatives.

which is part of Arunachal

progress, political intervention might now be maining distance between needed to bridge the rethe two sides. For one, China clearly believes that

The two sides had then

tion on the basis of "give gotiations on the boundary agreed to elevate the nelevel and resolve the quesdispute to the political

Mishra, was appointed the

INDIAN EXPRESS

MAR 2000

Trading places Delhi should reciprocate Yunnan's gesture

If Delhi is at all serious about globalisation, it needs to revise its China policy. In August last year, a 70-member delegation from Yunnan in southwest China visited Kolkata to foster economic ties and last week another 16-member team stopped by in the city on its way to Guwahati to participate in a trade fair to explore possibilities in the North-east. According to the Asia Centre, which is engaged in establishing closer trade and cultural ties and sustainable cooperation between South and South-east Asian countries, southwest China is a potential market for India and vice-versa. Since Yunnan's capital city of Kunming is less than two hours by air from Kolkata, the urgency to introduce regular chartered flights was raised during the Chinese team's visit last year. More than this, there is the need to improve surface communications, and herein lies the importance of reopening the World War II Stilwell Road or Burma Road that connects Assam's Ledo with Kunming. Barring some stretches, the road is said to be in fairly good shape and could be improved with cooperation among the three countries concerned. Myanmar's junta has since shed its reservations about this connector because of Karen rebel activities.

Cross or trans-border trade has scope for development and promises enormous benefits for people in the North-east. Trade with Myanmar is legalised though Manipur's border town of Moreh and Meghalaya exports coal and limestone to Bangladesh through Dawki, which earns crores of rupees annually by way of revenue and excise duties. Mizoram is keen on reviving its once buoyant border trade with Myanmar and Bangladesh through Champhai. Therefore, the delay in the scheduled opening of Nathu-la for trade with Tibet last July, can be described as regrettable. Also deserving of reconsideration is West Bengal's case for trade with Tibet through Kalimpong which, before the 1962 Sino-Indian conflict, enjoyed the distinction of being the main "Gateway to Tibet". The UPA needs to do a lot more than just take notice.

India, China upgrade ties -

Press Trust of India

BEIJING, Feb. 18. — With the increase in regional and international influence of China and India, the two countries are upgrading their ever-growing bilateral ties to "strategic relations", the Chinese state-run media reported today.

"The world's two most populous nations have for a long time shown a willingness to shoulder more responsibility and play larger roles regionally and internationally," the "China Daily" said.

The launching of the first ever "strategic dialogue" mechanism fully demonstrates that the two neighbours have already raised relations above a lingering border dispute that once plunged their relationship into an icy period, the report said.

into an icy period, the report said.

The article, coming ahead of Chinese premier Mr Wen Jiabao's

Dhaka 'willing'

DHAKA, Feb. 18. — Bangladesh has said it is making efforts to resolve all "unsettled" issues with India through negotiations. "I hope dialogues along with government initiatives will play a constructive role to this end," foreign minister Mr Morshed Khan said yesterday. Unresolved issues between the two countries include the 6.5 km boundary demarcation, handing over of chhitmahals or enclaves, and ratification of the 1974 Indira-Mujib agreement by India, Mr Khan said. — PTI

scheduled visit to India in the near future, noted that Chinese vice-foreign minister Mr Wu Dawei and Indian foreign secretary Mr Shyam Saran discussed a range of topics, including globalisation, energy security, reform of the UN, non-proliferation, anti-terrorism and the Iraq and North Korean situations.



THURSDAY, JANUARY 27, 2005

TOWARDS A STRONG PARTNERSHIP

CHINA AND INDIA took a significant step towards their common objective of restoring balance in international affairs by holding their irst strategic dialogue. The two countries along with Russia signalled an intent to try and reestablish multipolarity in world affairs when their leaders met in Almaty in October 2004. They proposed to do so not by setting up formal institutional mechanisms but through a process of sustained discussion. While New Delhi's longstanding relationship with Moscow is appropriately described as a "strategic partnerits interactions with Beijing were confined largely to bilateral issues until recently. With the commencement of the strategic dialogue India and China have begun to look to the big picture, and in particular to common interests, shared perceptions, and coordinated action on the regional and world stage. As the process of dialogue gathers momentum, they could begin to explore the vast potential that exists for cooperative endeavour in a variety of fields. In discussing a wide range of issues during the opening round of the dialogue, the two countries signalled a serious intent to arrive at a common understanding on international affairs. As it is, they have convergent views on some of the most important issues of the time. They have dealt with terrorist threats over a long period and have developed perspectives and strategies that could prove useful in the global campaign against this menace. Given their principled opposition to the invasion of Iraq by the United States, China and India could contribute significantly to the restoration of stability in West Asia if the opportunity arises.

o,

While some biased observers perceive India and China as rivals for preeminence in Asia, the leaders of the two countries appear determined to prove them wrong. The pace of bilateral visits has picked up and will get a further boost when

Premier Wen Jiabao pays a visit in the first quarter of 2005. The economic relationship has been transformed, with the two-way trade exceeding \$13 billion in 2004. There is some concern that the two countries might become involved in a race to secure energy resources, given the rate at which they have begun to modernise. However, there are indications that the scope exists for them to cooperate in the development of petroleum resources in the Bay of Bengal littoral, Central Asia and other parts of the globe. The record indicates that the strategic approach the two countries have adopted in recent years is both viable and necessary. India and China appear determined to improve their relations in all areas and at all levels even as they address eminently manageable differences, including the boundary question, in a fair, reasonable and mutually satisfactory manner. Quit line China, which was once dismissive of India's

bid for a permanent seat in the United Nations Security Council, has not come around fully. However, it has made a calibrated shift in its position. Beijing conveyed its understanding of the ambitions of its southern neighbour and indicated that it would support New Delhi's efforts to play a greater role in world affairs. The implications of this nuanced policy statement will only be known over time. It is not very clear whether a linkage should be drawn between this statement and the report submitted recently by the High-level Panel on "Threats, Challenges and Change" that studied U.N. reforms. The panel recommended that the role a country played in ensuring global stability could be one of the main factors to be considered while making a judgment on its eligibility for a permanent Security Council seat. China had indicated earlier that it would study the panel's recommendations before making up its mind on the reconstitution of the Security Council.

THE HINDU

India, China to improve ties

By Our Diplomatic Correspondent

ug'

NEW DELHI, JAN. 24. India and China, at their strategic dialogue today, "noted with satisfaction" that the recent trends in bilateral relations had been positive. Trade was growing rapidly, with preliminary figures for 2004 showing that the annual trade volume had crossed U.S.\$ 13 billion.

"Exchanges and interaction in diverse areas were also continuing. In this background, both sides reiterated their desire to improve the relationship at all levels and in all areas while addressing the outstanding differences, including the boundary question, in a fair, reasonable and mutually satisfactory manner," the External Affairs Ministry spokesman said.

The coming visit of the Chinese Premier, Wen Jiabao, to India, it was felt, would mark a milestone in bilateral relations. "Both sides indicated their readiness to closely work together to ensure a substantive outcome of the visit. Several ideas were discussed. It was agreed that discussions between the two Foreign Minis-



The Chinese Vice-Foreign Minister, Wu Dawei, with the External Affairs Minister, Natwar Singh, before a meeting in New Delhi on Monday. — AFP

tries would continue to prepare for the visit," he said.

"During the meeting, de-

tailed discussions took place on important regional and global issues that shape the present international environment. There was a broad convergence of views on these issues. Both sides also briefed each other on their respective foreign and security policies," he said.

"Both sides are satisfied with the outcome of the discussions and feel that these have further increased their mutual trust and understanding. The launching of this new dialogue mechanism between the two countries is significant in that it indicates their readiness to look at the bilateral relationship in a long-term and strategic perspective."

According to the spokesman, the leader of the Chinese delegation, Vice-Foreign Minister, Wu Dawei, had a warm and cordial meeting with the External Affairs Minister, Natwar Singh. The current state of bilateral relations came up for review.

Mr. Singh said that India was looking forward to Mr. Wen's visit.

During Mr. Wu's meeting with Mr. Singh, the celebrations for the 55th anniversary of the establishment of diplomatic relations between India and China, which are to begin on April 1, 2005, also came up for discussion.



সন্ত্রাস্বাদ নিয়ে কথা ইল ভারত ও চিনের

স্টাফ রিপোর্টার, নয়াদিল্লি, ২৪ জানুয়ারি: চিরাচরিত বাণিজ্য আলোচনা থেকে সরে এসে এই প্রথম বিশ্ব সন্ত্রাসবাদ নিয়ে দিপাক্ষিক মতবিনিময় শুরু করল ভারত ও চিন। বিদেশসচিব শ্যাম সারন এবং চিনের এশিয়া বিষয়ক উপবিদেশমন্ত্রী উ দাওয়েইর মধ্যে দীর্ঘ পাঁচ ঘণ্টার এই প্রথম 'কৌশলগত দ্বিপাক্ষিক আলোচনা' যথেষ্ট গুরুত্বপূর্ণ বলেই মনে করছে দু দৈশের বিদেশমন্ত্রক। ইউপিএ সরকার আসার পরে একবারই দু দেশ মুখোমুখি হয়েছিল। ভিয়েতনামের লাওসে দু দেশের প্রধানমন্ত্রী মনমোহন সিংহ এবং ওয়েন জিয়াবাও-এর সেই বৈঠকে গুরুত্ব পেয়েছিল বাণিজ্য এবং সীমান্ত বিষয়ক দ্বিপাক্ষিক ক্ষেত্রগুলি।

আজ বিদেশমন্ত্রকের মুখপাত্র নভতেজ সরনা বলেছেন, "আঞ্চলিক এবং আন্তর্জাতিক বিভিন্ন বিষয় নিয়ে বিস্তারিত আলোচনা হয়েছে। অনেক বিষয়ে মতৈকাও হয়েছে।" বিষয়গুলি যে কী তা অবশ্য তিনি জানাননি। তবে বিদেশমন্ত্রক সূত্রে জানা গিয়েছে, এই প্রথম আন্তর্জাতিক নিরাপতা এবং বিশ্ব সন্ত্রাসবাদ মোকাবিলা নিয়ে খোলামেলা আলোচনা হয়েছে। উঠেছে আফগানিস্তান, ইরান এবং পাকিস্তানের প্রসঙ্গ। এই পর্যায়ের দ্বিতীয় বৈঠক শীঘ্রই চিনে হবে বলে ঠিক সম্বোছ।

কূটনৈতিক বিশেষজ্ঞদের মতে, দ্বিপাক্ষিক সমস্যা সমাধানে চিন ও ভারতের বর্তমান নেতৃত্ব অনেক বেশি আগ্রহ দেখাক্ষেন। জুন মাসে প্রধানমন্ত্রীর চিন সফরের পরে সীমান্ত সমস্যা নিয়ে বরফ গলতে শুরু করেছে বলেই মনে করা হচ্ছে। অবিশ্বাসের বাতাবরণও অনেকটাই ফিকে হয়েছে। এ বার তার ভিত্তিতেই দু দৈশেরই আগ্রহ রয়েছে এমন আন্তর্জাতিক বিষয়গুলিকে আলোচনার টেবিলে নিয়ে আনা হচ্ছে। ইসলামি মৌলবাদের সমস্যায় হাত পুড়তে শুরু করেছে চিনেরও। সম্প্রতি চিনের জিনজিয়াং অঞ্চলে মুসলিম জঙ্গিদের ঘটানো জোড়া বিশ্বোরণে ১৪ জনের মৃত্যু হয়। এর পরে উরুমকিতে আর একটি বিশ্বোরণে ৪ জন মারা গিয়েছেন।

চিনের পক্ষ থেকে আজ জানতে চাওয়া হয়েছে, মধা এশিয়ায় তেল, বিদ্যুৎ, জল ইত্যাদি ক্ষেত্রের নিরাপত্তা মজবুত করতে ভারত কী ব্যবস্থা নিচ্ছে। ভারত স্পষ্ট জানিয়েছে, নিরাপত্তা প্রসঙ্গে তাদের সঙ্গে আমেরিকা, জাপান এবং অন্যানা শক্তিশালী দেশের সঙ্গে সুসম্পর্কের মাধ্যমে ভারত যে কোনও ভাবেই বেজিং-এর উপরে চাপ তৈরি করতে চায় না সেকথাও জানিয়ে দেওয়া হয়েছে।

সিকিম নিয়ে চিন ইতিমধ্যেই তার পুরনো অবস্থান থেকে সরে এসেছে। যদিও সীমান্ত-বিবাদ পুরোপুরি মেটানোর উপায় নিয়ে আজকের বৈঠকে আলোচনা হয়নি বলে জানানো হয়েছে। প্রকৃতপক্ষে গত বছর জুলাই মাসে পূর্বতন প্রধানমন্ত্রী বাজপেয়ী চিন সফরে গিয়ে যে দ্বিপাক্ষিক প্রক্রিয়া শুরু করেছিলেন, তারই ধারা অব্যাহত রাখতে চাইছে মনমোহন সরকার। বাজপেয়ীর সেই সফরে তাঁর সঙ্গে ছিলেন তৎকালীন জাতীয় নিরাপত্তা উপদেষ্টা ব্রজেশ মিশ্র।

তাঁর উত্তরসূরী জে এন দীক্ষিত সম্প্রতি ব্রজেশের সঙ্গে দু বার ভারত-চিন দ্বিপাক্ষিক অগ্রগতি বিষয়ে বৈঠক করেছিলেন।

ANTON

First-ever strategic talks between India & China

HT Correspondent New Delhi, January 24

WHEN FOREIGN secretary Shyam Saran received and opened talks with — Chinese vice-foreign minister Wu Dawei at Hyderabad House on Monday morning, the level of the bilateral security dialogue was raised to a 'strategic' level.

It was the first time that such senior officials (and not political leaders) were meeting to talk of crucial regional and global issues to try and better understand each other's foreign policy compulsions. And, where possible, better coordinate their respective approaches.

The region-specific security dialogue has, so far, been conducted at the level of joint secretaries. Monday's talks — intended by Beijing to convey the importance with which it views New Delhi — centred on creating a new momentum in bilateral ties. High on the agenda were interna-

tional terrorism, non-proliferation and energy security, with India seeking details on the North Korean nuclear impasse. UN reforms, developments in Iraq and issues relating to Iran and Afghanistan were raised at the talks that lasted over five hours.

The aim of the strategic dialogue is to broaden the scope of the burgeoning bilateral relationship, allowing both sides to exchange notes on global and regional security issues.

There was "broad convergence", the MEA spokesman said, at this "new" dialogue mechanism intended to enhance the strategic and long-term bilateral relationship, and officials got a better sense of their respective foreign policy imperatives.

Wu met External Affairs Minister K. Natwar Singh this evening.

The need to enhance the bilateral relationship through the creation of such a dialogue was raised when Prime Minister Manmohan Singh met his Chinese counterpart, Wen Jiabao, on the sidelines of the India-Asean summit in Laos last November.

"I won't be able to go into more specific details on what was discussed besides what we've agreed to share with the Press — more or less along the lines and details that we've given", the spokesman said.

To a question on if the border problem had figured in the talks, he said, "It's possible that, as part of the general discussions, the issue may have come up". But he went on to say that the boundary issue was being dealt with separately by special representatives of the two countries.

The talks on Monday fi-

The talks on Monday finalised the agenda for the crucial visit of Premier Wen, scheduled to take place in March, hoping to give it a "substantive outcome", the foreign ministry spokesman said.

The next round of talks will be held in Beijing.

25 JAN 2005



India, China hold strategic dialogue

Trend towards multipolarity welcomed

By Amit Baruah

NEW DELHI, JAN. 24. India and China agreed at their first-ever strategic dialogue today that the trend towards "multipolarity" was conducive to international peace and "should be encouraged." Two sessions of dialogue were held between the Foreign Secretary, Shyam Saran, and the Chinese Vice-Foreign Minister, Wu Dawei, — one through the day and the second late in the evening.

"Both sides agreed that the current international situation characterised by globalisation presented an opportunity as well as posed a challenge. They emphasised the need for making international relations democratic in order to face this challenge ..." the External Affairs Ministry spokesman said.

'Convergence of views'

Pointing out that there had been "broad convergence" of views on key international and regional issues, he said that the issue of reforms of international institutions, including the United Nations, came up.

raised the issue of when India would appoint a Special Representation.

On U.N. Security Council reforms, the Chinese side conveyed its understanding for India's candidature to become a permanent member of the Council. The Chinese side indicated its support for India playing a more important role in the international affairs, including in the U.N.

"The two countries shared the view that terrorism, in particular the possibility of weapons of mass destruction and sensitive technologies falling in the hands of terrorists, presented a grave threat and recognised the importance of international cooperation in meeting this threat. They also agreed that these dangers could not be tackled unilaterally."

It is learnt that the issues such as Iraq, North Korea, Afghanistan, non-proliferation, counter-terrorism and the general question of United Nations' reforms were also discussed. Sources familiar with the discussions said the Chinese side

raised the issue of when India would appoint a Special Representative to continue the talks on the border question.

The Indian side, the sources said, informed the Chinese delegation that a decision on the issue would be taken in due course. The Centre is yet to appoint a new Special Representative after J.N. Dixit's death. The Indian and Chinese Special Representatives are expected to provide a framework to address the India-China border dispute from a political perspective.

According to the sources, a detailed discussion took place on preparations for the Chinese Premier, Wen Jiabao's Indian visit, which is likely to take place either at the end of March or the beginning of April this year. A final decision on the dates is expected soon. He said Mr. Wu, who is the Chinese point man for the six-party talks on the North Korean nuclear issue, called on the External Affairs Minister, Natwar Singh, this evening.

Push for ties: Page 11

China talks take off (1.8)

OUR SPECIAL CORRESPONDENT

New Delhi, Jan. 24: The decade-old boundary dispute and other regional issues of importance came up for discussion at the first strategic dialogue between India and China.

The visit of Chinese Prime Minister Wen Jiabao to India, scheduled for March, was also one of the focus areas of discussion.

Chinese vice-foreign minister Wu Dawei held detailed discussions with foreign secretary Shyam Saran and other senior South Block officials.

The strategic dialogue — the first of its kind between the two countries — is a clear indication of how bilateral relations have been progressing over the past few years. But its importance also lies in reports coming out of Delhi in the past few weeks — especially in the wake of national security adviser J.N. Dixit's death, that Saran will in future be the main point man from India to deal with China.

Indications are that Beijing was keen to find out about the Indian position from Saran on the border talks, which, according to sources, have now "entered a critical phase".

The Chinese side is keen to know what kind of a "giveand-take" formula Delhi is willing to accept to ensure a speedy resolution of the border dispute.

When asked whether the border issue came up for discussion, foreign ministry spokesperson Navtej Sarna tried to play it down, saying, "it is possible that as part of the general discussions, the issue may have come up." But he pointed out that the boundary issue was being dealt with separately by special representatives of the two countries.

Sarna said there was a "broad convergence" of views on important regional and global issues between the two sides. "Both sides also briefed each other on their respective foreign and security policies."

"The two sides agreed to closely work together to ensure a substantive outcome of the visit, which is expected to mark a new phase in the relationship between the two countries."

The spokesperson said both sides were satisfied with the outcome of the discussions and felt that these have "further increased their mutual trust and understanding." Calling the strategic dialogue "significant", Sarna said this "indicates the two sides' readiness to look at the bilateral relationship in a long-term and strategic perspective." The next round of talks will be held in China, though the dates will be finalised by the two sides later.

The Chinese delegation later met the foreign minister Natwar Singh. He told Wu and the other members that India was looking forward to the Chinese Premier's visit as it would be a "major event" in the bilateral relations between the two countries and lead to "substantial results."

THO India, China to hold 'strategic dialogue' today By Amit Baruah the "strategic" label. before such high-leve

NEW DELHI, JAN. 23. India and China will hold their first ever "strategic dialogue" at the official level on Monday, with the Foreign Secretary, Shyam Saran, heading the Indian delegation, and the Chinese Vice-Foreign Minister, Wu Da-

wei, leading the Chinese side. Though a "security dialogue" between India and China has been taking place at the level of Joint Secretaries, Monday's meeting at Hyderabad House will be the first where the two sides will hold talks tagged with

According to South Block sources, bilateral, regional and international issues will be on the table when Mr. Saran and Mr. Wu get down to business tomorrow. The Chinese Vice-Minister will also call on the External Affairs Minister, Natwar Singh, on Monday.

They said the two sides would also focus on a proposed visit by the Chinese Premier, Wen Jiabao, to India, expected to take place some time in March. Given the fact that important, often incremental agreements, are hammered out by the two sides before such high-level visits, Mr. Wen's visit will require preparation.

A review of the current state of bilateral relations, the role of international institutions and issues like Iraq may also figure in the talks. Officials, however, point out there is no "fixed agenda" as it is for the first time that the two countries are holding such discussions.

Previously, too, officials had taken a cautious line at the Joint Secretary-level "security dia-logue" in which the two have hesitated in giving details about the issues discussed.

India and China taketies to a new level

Indrani Bagchi/TNN

New Delhi: Taking the bilateral dynamic to a whole new level. India and China will start a first ever strategic dialogue here next week. Chinese vice minister Wu Dawei will meet foreign secretary Shyam Saran for a full day's talks on global issues encompassing Iraq, terrorism, nuclear issues and the new world order.

Strategic dialogues are not uncharted territory for India, but the significance of an India-China dialogue is entirely different.

It was in 2004 that the dialogue was proposed by the Chinese side, and accepted with alacrity by India. However, it has taken almost a year for the first interaction to take place. The earlier Chinese special envoy, vice minister Wang Yi has now been replaced by Mr Wu.

The dialogue comes at an interesting time in Sino-Indian relations.

Chinese premier Wen Jiabao is sched-

uled to visit India in March, which will crystallize a strategic partnership and, if the discussions progress according to plan, even the framework of a comprehensive economic pact

In the changed world order after 9/11, China and India have taken on what many would call the leadership roles in Asia. A recent CIA projection of the global future points to a shift in global emphasis from the US to India and China. As these Asian giants step out into the world to play a bigger game, there is a greater emphasis to boost bilateral relations. What is important is that, in their growth trajectories, India and China are meeting each other in many strategic backyards — Central Asia, Southeast Asia, Latin America and even Africa. China and India are also projected to be the largest energy consumers, making energy security an essential component of each strategic doctrine. Nuclear issues will remain paramount as long as

Chinese missiles carry Pakistani warheads aimed at India. Such issues will be the stuff of the dialogue.

The order of Asian leadership underwent yet another change recently in the aftermath of the



Wu Dawei Shyam Saran

A New Beginning

take on the relief and reconstruction in other countries despite being stricken by served more than an immediate purpose it was seen as a template for future Asian alliances, something that did not go unnoticed in Beijing. The political subtext for the dialogue is simple: China no longer sees India as a South Asian power, but as a global contender.

THE TIMES OF INDIA

4 JAN 2003

Sino-Indian ties move to strategic talks

■ Chinese Vice-Foreign Minister arriving, willingness on both sides to raise engagement level

which have grown significantly in

PRANAB DHAL SAMANTA NEW DELHI, JANUARY 20

eral relationship, allowing both sides to exchange notes on global and regional

aimed at broadening the scope of the bilat-

> Foreign Minister Wu Dawei will be It's learnt that Chinese Vicereaching here on Sunday night for dia and China will initiate the first ever strategic dialogue between the two countries on Monday. N a bid to take their bilateral relationship to a new level, In-

security issues. This

forum to forge

talks with Foreign Secretary Shyam

Minister Manmohan Singh and Ex-He is also slated to meet Prime ternal Affairs K Natwar Singh dur-

The dialogue, sources said,

12

contentious aspects like the boundary

the recent past. This is reflected in

the healthy bilateral trade that now

stands close to \$13 billion.

the importance of officials said, realise India and China, tentious issues come not letting condispute.

in the way of taking will provide them a Saran, Wu Dawel meet Monday

lationship. Sources said the strate-

gic dialogue will look to precisely

the future, India and China have

economic partnership holds for

been discussing prospects of lending a strategic dimension to the re-

Guided by the potential this

achieve this with the first round

aimed at framing the agenda for

Premier Wen Jiabao on the margins of the Indo-ASEAN summit in Laos ister Manmohan Singh and Chinese In fact, this was also emphasised at the meeting between Prime Minforward the bilateral relationship. last year. cate a willingness on both sides to greater understanding of respective positions on issues such as terrorexplore ways to enhance mutual enism, energy security, disarmament More importantly, the talks indi-

and UN reforms.

Both leaders agreed to work towards strengthening economic ties

> gagement on other pressing issues while continuing to address more

ing visit of Jiabao who is expected to

prepare the grounds for the upcom-

CONTINUED ON PAGE 2

The Saran-Dawei talks will also

this interaction.

Sino-Indian ties be here sometime in March. The Chinese Pre-mier had told the Prime Minister in Laos that the visit was the most important event in his calendar for the year.

2 1 JAN 2005

Natwar holds talks with Wen Jiabao

By P.S. Suryanarayana

JAKARTA, JAN. 6. India and China today agreed to sustain the "positive momentum" in their bilateral engagement.

The External Affairs Minister, K. Natwar Singh, who met the Chinese Prime Minister, Wen Jiabao, on the sidelines of the extraordinary tsunami summit in Jakarta, later described their

talks as a "very good" exercise in positive diplomacy. Echoing the sentiment, the Chinese Foreign Minister, Li Zhaoxing, who was present during the meeting, told *The Hindu* that "Premier Wen Jiabao and the Foreign Minister [Mr. Singh] have had a very good discussion". Laying emphasis on this aspect, Mr. Li said: "Both sides believe that we are working together to consolidate and enhance the friendship and cooperation further between the two nations and people".

Summing up the discussions, Mr. Singh said the Chinese Prime Minister was "deeply appreciative of what India is doing" to help itself and its tsunami-hit neighbours in the present crisis. While China was aware of India's own efforts, Mr. Wen indicated his country's willingness to be of help. Deeply appreciating China's friendly sentiment, Mr. Singh told him that India was "coping" with the tsunami impact as "we have extensive experience in dealing with natural disasters".

On the "brief review of the

satisfactory and comprehensive development of bilateral relations," the External Affairs Minister said Mr. Wen identified trade and economic engage-ment, science and technology, culture and education as areas of cooperation.

Asked whether the question



Chinese Premier Wen Jiabao with Foreign Minister K. Natwar Singh at a private meeting during the tsunami summit in Jakarta on Thursday. Donors and world leaders met to discuss the Asian tsunami crisis. -

of India's bid for permanent membership of the United Nations Security Council with the veto right was discussed, Mr. Singh said the issue did not figure at this time.

Noting, however, that the China-India relationship had now "entered a new phase", Indian officials said "both sides agreed that it was necessary to look for ways and means to maintain the positive momentum in the bilateral relationship from a long-term strategic perspective as well as to resolve the border issue". During the talks, Mr. Wen emphasised, too, that he was "greatly looking forward" to his visit to India later this year. Mr. Wen said his visit would be "an important event that would further consolidate India-China relations and

friendship".

Discussion with Annan

The question of India's bid to become a permanent member of the United Nations Security Council figured prominently in Mr. Singh's meeting with the U.N. Secretary General, Kofi Annan, on the margins of the tsunami summit. In a briefing on the talks, Mr. Singh said he told Mr. Annan that the U.N. High Level Panel had really "skirted the main issue of veto" in regard to the Security Council reform. The External Affairs Minister said he told Mr. Annan that there was no question of India not having the veto right as a possible new permanent member. The Russian President, Vladimir Puţin, had already backed India's credentials for permanent membership with the veto right, Mr. Annan was told.

Mr. Singh said he told the Secretary Ğeneral that the High Level Panel chief had made a reference to Kashmir as an area of unrest. This was "completely uncalled for" and it was also 'not the mandate" of the Panel to raise such issues.

On Iraq, while Mr. Annan hoped that elections could be held there as scheduled now, Mr. Singh made it abundantly clear that the question of India sending troops "does not arise." Mr. Singh emphasised the

Mr. Singh emphasised the centrality of the U.N. in the international efforts to meet the current tsunami challenge.

Talks with Powell

Mr. Singh held talks with a number of other leaders, including the outgoing U.S. Secretary of State, Colin Powell, who expressed appreciation for the manner in which India had responded to the tsunami challenge at home and in the neighbourhood. The Australian Prime Minister, John Howard, and the President of the Philippines, Gloria Macapagal Arrovo, were among the others whom Mr. Singh met.

Following his talks with the Japanese Foreign Minister, Nobuaka Machimura, a spokes-man, Hatsuhisa Takashima, told *The Hindu* that Japan, while being appreciative of India's efforts to help its neighbours overcome the tsunami disaster, outlined Tokyo's willingness to extend aid to the crisis-hit countries.

Mr. Takashima said the Japan-India efforts to coordinate strategies for becoming permanent members of the Security Council came up briefly for discussion.

THE HINDU